2023 ANNUAL REPORT

2024 PROXY STATEMENT

qurate RETAIL, INC.

Dolly Parton Cover Photo Credit: Courtesy of Butterfly Records. Photo by Vijat Mohindra.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements in this Annual Report constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, including statements regarding business, product and marketing strategies; future financial performance; the impact of the fire at the Rocky Mount fulfillment center; insurance recoveries; revenue growth at QVC; synergies; the recoverability of goodwill and other intangible assets; projected sources and uses of cash; repayment of debt; fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates; and the anticipated impact of certain contingent liabilities related to legal and tax proceedings and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business. In particular, statements in our “Letter to Shareholders” and under “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” and “Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk” contain forward-looking statements. Where, in any forward-looking statement, we express an expectation or belief as to future results or events, such expectation or belief is expressed in good faith and believed to have a reasonable basis, but there can be no assurance that the expectation or belief will result or be achieved or accomplished. The following include some but not all of the factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from those anticipated:

- customer demand for our products and services and our ability to attract new customers and retain existing customers by anticipating customer demand and adapting to changes in demand;
- competitor responses to our products and services;
- increased digital TV penetration and the impact on channel positioning of our programs;
- the levels of online traffic to our businesses’ websites and our ability to convert visitors into customers or contributors;
- uncertainties inherent in the development and integration of new business lines and business strategies;
- our future financial performance, including availability, terms, deployment of capital and our level of indebtedness;
- our ability to effectively manage our installment sales plans and revolving credit card programs;
- the cost and ability of shipping companies, manufacturers, suppliers, digital marketing channels, and vendors to deliver products, equipment, software and services;
- the outcome of any pending or threatened litigation;
- availability of qualified personnel;
- the impact of the seasonality of our businesses;
- changes in, or failure or inability to comply with, government regulations, including, without limitation, regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, and adverse outcomes from regulatory proceedings;
- changes in the nature of key strategic relationships with partners, distributors, suppliers and vendors, including our reliance on social media platforms as a marketing tool;
- domestic and international economic and business conditions and industry trends, including the impact of the “Brexit” withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union and the impact of inflation and increased labor costs;
- increases in market interest rates;
- changes in the trade policy and trade relations with China;
- consumer spending levels, including the availability and amount of individual consumer debt and customer credit losses;
- system interruption and the lack of integration and redundancy in the systems and infrastructures of our businesses;
- advertising spending levels;
- changes in distribution and viewing of television programming, including the expanded deployment of video on demand technologies and Internet protocol television and their impact on home shopping programming;
- rapid technological changes;
- failure to protect the security of personal information, subjecting us to potentially costly government enforcement actions and/or private litigation and reputational damage;
- the regulatory and competitive environment of the industries in which we operate;
- natural disasters, public health crises (including COVID-19 and its variants or future pandemics or epidemics), political crises, and other catastrophic events or other events outside of our control, including climate change;
- threatened terrorist attacks, political and economic unrest in international markets and ongoing military action around the world;
- failure to successfully implement Project Athens (defined elsewhere in this Annual Report); and
- fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

These forward-looking statements and such risks, uncertainties and other factors speak only as of the date of this Annual Report, and we expressly disclaim any obligation or undertaking to disseminate any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein, to reflect any change in our expectations with regard thereto, or any other change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based. When considering such forward-looking statements, you should keep in mind any risk factors identified and other cautionary statements contained in this Annual Report and in our publicly filed documents, including our most recent Forms 10-K and 10-Q. Such risk factors and statements describe circumstances which could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement.

LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

April 2024

What a difference a year can make. In early 2023, our business was in a challenged position. We reported large declines in revenue, adjusted OIBDA and free cash flow for 2022 against a difficult macro backdrop and continued impacts of the tragic Rocky Mount fire. While we were making progress on our Project Athens turnaround and had confidence in our future, our efforts hadn't come through to our financial results.

Through 2023, we improved our execution and reduced operating costs. These actions resulted in expanded gross margins and optimized inventory. We divested Zulily in May, simplifying our portfolio and benefiting profitability and our go-forward liquidity. We paid down nearly $1 billion in gross debt. The third quarter was a clear inflection point in our operations. For the first time in over two years, we grew adjusted OIBDA[1], up 54% year-over-year as reported. We sustained this momentum in Q4, with adjusted OIBDA up 73%. For the full year 2023, we grew net cash provided by operating activities by $725 million and free cash flow[2] by $586 million from 2022.

We proved in 2023 that Qurate can deliver on its commitments. We are a relevant, profitable, cash-generative and more streamlined business. Our momentum is promising, and we intend to sustain this through 2024 and beyond.

QVC US and HSN

Our video commerce businesses are based on a simple insight: a significant and valuable portion of consumers view shopping as much more than a way to acquire material needs at the lowest possible price. These consumers see shopping as an opportunity to explore, dream and connect. Retailers that provide this connection for consumers, with the shopping experiences they crave, can be highly successful and profitable. Other retailers focus on algorithms, efficiency and price, and this too can be a successful model, but we believe their "dehumanized" experiences leave a large group of shoppers underserved.

QVC and HSN's video commerce model engages our audience in uniquely powerful ways, as seen in the enviable characteristics of our core customer. We serve an ideal customer segment: women ages 50+ who love to shop, have impressive purchasing power and represent a growing percent of the population. In 2023, our existing customers generated 90% of our annual sales, with an average of 31 items purchased and $1,600 in annual spend. At QVC US, our best customers (those who purchase more than 20 items per year) bought 76 items and increased their annual spend 9% year-over-year to $3,900. We saw improved stabilization in our customer count in 2023, along with encouraging signs of customer behavior, including growing our new customers in the second half of the year for the first time in over two years.

Our core customers continue to respond to our uniquely compelling video shopping experiences. In 2023, despite ongoing shifts in how and where people view video, our total linear minutes viewed rose 15% year-over-year. This growth reflects better execution in a variety of areas:

- We refreshed our assortment with more than 850 new brands, many of which deliver enhanced value at higher price points. We ramped up Fire Light, a proprietary lab-grown diamond brand, which helped QVC achieve an approximately 70% year-over-year increase in sales of real and lab-grown diamonds in 2023. Average sales price for these items doubled year-over-year. Over Black Friday weekend, HSN sold out of a Daymak e-bike priced at over $1,000.
- We elevated the appeal and urgency of our daily deals, and we generated excitement with our destination events. QVC's 49-hour nonstop holiday party attracted 680,000 customers including 40,000 new customers.
- We continue to shorten our delivery times and improve returns processes.

We are a unique retailer with a proven ability to drive high-volume, profitable sales through live video. This makes QVC and HSN still the ideal growth platforms for entrepreneurs, celebrities and established brands. We empower our vendors to share products and stories directly with our customers in live, interactive experiences that build personal connections.

As the New York Times recently commented, QVC Host Shawn Killinger's selling style is "mac-and-cheese comforting" and further commented on QVC Host David Venable: "His nonjudgmental energy transforms solo TV-watching into a communal experience… and he is never desperate to make a sale." QVC and HSN remain highly relevant to our target demographic across media platforms.

We're excited about expanding our celebrity lineups. At HSN, we celebrated a launch with musical icon Lionel Richie over the summer. We wrapped up the year with a launch from the legendary Chaka Khan. In October, multi-hyphenate music legend Dolly Parton chose to debut an exclusive version of her new, certified gold-selling "Rockstar" album on HSN and said to People magazine: "We've had such success with everybody there, so we thought, 'Well, why not just promote my rock album, too?'" At QVC, recent launches include The Outset (founded by actress Scarlett Johansson and Kate Foster) and BEAUTIFUL by Lawrence Zarian (style expert and host).

Our transformation is designed to reinvigorate our core value proposition through better execution. We're not fundamentally changing who we are. We remain highly confident in our unique model, and we look forward to applying it across more distribution platforms.

Streaming

So far, no one has cracked the code on driving profitable merchandise sales at scale through streaming platforms. Leveraging the fundamental strengths of our model as outlined in the prior section, we believe we bring specific advantages to scale our streaming offering and further increase our relevance as digital shopping continues to evolve.

First, we have a growing presence on every major streaming platform. We were early in putting our linear channels on over-the-top, free, ad-supported TV ("FAST") services—currently the fastest growing space in streaming. Our reach in FAST grew 25% year-over-year, including recent launches with Redbox Free Live TV, Amazon Prime Video's Freevee, Sling Freestream and VIZIO WatchFree+. We are present on nearly all virtual subscription services, such as YouTube TV and Sling TV. Our core QVC+ and HSN+ streaming service is available in over 100 million internet connected US homes.

Second, through our production teams and our vendor relationships, we can create large amounts of high-quality streaming content quickly and cost efficiently. HSN+ recently debuted "Getting Grilled with Curtis Stone," which features the award-winning chef cooking, chatting and engaging in friendly competition with celebrity guests. In TV Insider, Stone called the show "the next chapter of my culinary journey with HSN and HSN+ as we enter the video podcast arena together." QVC+ announced "Busy This Week," an original late-night talk show, hosted by author, actor, activist and writer Busy Philipps. She told Variety that QVC+ is "perfect for reaching our audience." Our streaming content is driving increased engagement: in 2023, total minutes viewed on our owned platforms and FAST channels increased 23% to 3.6 billion, representing 5% of our total US minutes viewed.

Third, we know how to monetize video content through product sales. Though still a small percentage of our overall revenue base, streaming revenue grew more than 50% in 2023. We see similar growth rates continuing into 2024 as the business begins to scale.

We're also experimenting beyond the TV screen with live shopping formats for smartphones and social pages. We look forward to updating you on our progress.

QVC International

QVC International returned to top- and bottom-line growth in the back half of 2023 for the first time since the second quarter of 2021, thanks to a series of initiatives targeting cost reductions, product margins and broadcast execution.

We are pleased with the customer response to Integrated Experience, our immersive multi-platform digital concept for enthusiasts in a specific market niche—such as gardening in the UK and culinary in Germany. The concept is driving an uplift in sales in these categories. Gardening sales in the UK rose 14% year-over-year following the April 2023 launch, while culinary sales in Germany rose 21% year-over-year following the July 2023 launch. Integrated Experience combines live videos, interactive chats and digital journeys across our apps, websites, broadcast channels and streaming to create a seamless, holistic experience for superfans of the category. We believe we can scale this concept to other category segments and markets over time.

At the same time, QVC International continues to enhance its digital customer experience through other innovations. In 2023, we upgraded our streaming capabilities, launched an improved online platform for customer ratings and reviews and added an AI tool to our websites in the UK and Germany that helps customers choose the right size and fit, which then drives them to buy. Moving forward, we've added and expanded growth initiatives in advanced analytics, content innovation, digital optimization, returns management and more, much of which will leverage our growing capabilities in generative AI being incubated out of the UK team.

Cornerstone Brands

Our Cornerstone Brands—Ballard Designs, Frontgate, Garnet Hill and Grandin Road—faced a challenging environment in 2023, with housing starts and home sales at historically depressed levels and a highly promotional marketplace. With this backdrop, the team diligently managed costs to grow gross margins for the full year and deliver only modest contraction in adjusted OIBDA margins.

Expanding physical retail presence has been a successful tool for driving deeper customer engagement and improved conversion with better access to our design services. We continue to expand our retail store network, opening four new stores and relocating three others in 2023. We plan to open six more stores and relocate a seventh in 2024. In addition, we are expanding our category assortment to lower our reliance on seasonal décor and cover more rooms in the house.

Capital Structure

We are committed to continued capital structure improvements while the business progresses its operational health. In 2023, we paid down nearly $1 billion in gross debt. We generated $919 million of net cash provided by operating activities and $577 million of free cash flow[2] and ended the year with QVC, Inc.'s net leverage at 2.4x, providing sufficient cushion relative to the 4.5x maximum leverage covenant threshold in our credit facility. Earlier this year, we completed the redemption of the QVC 4.75% notes due 2024 using cash on hand and revolver capacity. In 2024, we will continue to benefit from growth in adjusted OIBDA and solid free cash flow generation and will assess incremental opportunities to improve the balance sheet.

Closing

We are pleased with the hard work from our team in 2023 and significant results produced, specifically in returning Qurate to free cash flow growth in 2023 and substantially improving profitability in the second half of the year. While there is more work to be done, we made meaningful progress on stabilizing our revenue and our customer file. In 2024, we plan to build on our momentum, reinforce our relevance in an evolving retail environment and set Qurate in a strong position for 2025 and beyond.

We hope to see you at this year's Liberty Investor Day which will take place on November 14th in New York City. This year will be at a new location at Jazz at Lincoln Center at 10 Columbus Circle.

Thank you for your support, and we look forward to updating you on our progress.

David Rawlinson II
President & Chief Executive Officer

Gregory B. Maffei
Executive Chairman of the Board

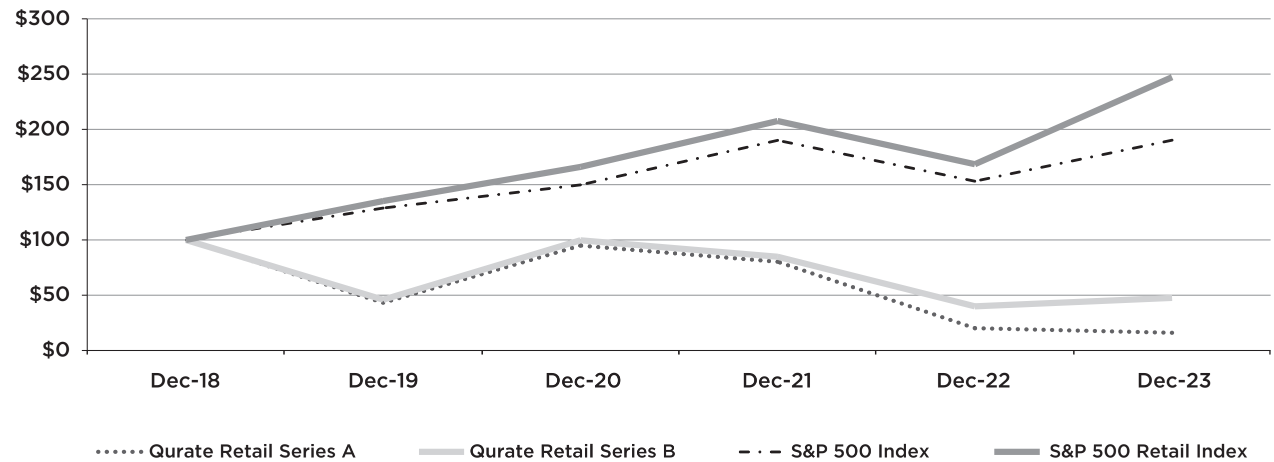
1. For a definition of adjusted OIBDA as defined by our company, as well as a reconciliation of adjusted OIBDA to operating income (loss), see "Financial Information—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" below.

2. For a definition and reconciliation of free cash flow, see Appendix A in Qurate Retail, Inc.'s Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to its 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

STOCK PERFORMANCE

The following graph compares the percentage change in the cumulative total stockholder return on an investment in Qurate Retail Series A and Series B common stock from December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2023 to the percentage change in the cumulative total return on the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Retail Index. This chart includes the impact of (i) the special dividend of 0.03 of a share of Qurate Retail's newly-created preferred stock per share of common stock which was distributed to shareholders in September 2020, including the ongoing distributions of quarterly dividends paid to preferred stockholders and assuming reinvestment of such dividends into Qurate Retail's preferred stock, and (ii) the distribution of special cash dividends, assuming reinvestment of the cash proceeds into our common stock.

QURATE RETAIL COMMON STOCK VS. S&P 500 and S&P 500 RETAIL INDICES
12/31/18 TO 12/31/23



	12/31/18	12/31/19	12/31/20	12/31/21	12/31/22	12/31/23
Qurate Retail Series A	$100.00	$ 43.19	$ 94.91	$ 80.27	$ 20.21	$ 16.05
Qurate Retail Series B	$100.00	$ 45.97	$ 99.71	$ 84.83	$ 39.98	$ 47.63
S&P 500 Index	$100.00	$128.88	$149.83	$190.13	$153.16	$190.27
S&P 500 Retail Index	$100.00	$135.23	$166.07	$207.61	$168.54	$247.27

Note: Trading data for the Series B shares is limited as they are thinly traded.

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

(Based on publicly available information as of January 31, 2024 unless otherwise noted)
www.qurateretail.com/about/asset-list

The following table sets forth some of Qurate Retail, Inc.'s assets which may be held directly and indirectly through partnerships, joint ventures, common stock investments and/or instruments convertible into common stock. Ownership percentages in the table are approximate and, where applicable, assume conversion to common stock by Qurate Retail, Inc. and, to the extent known by Qurate Retail, Inc., other holders. In some cases, Qurate Retail, Inc.'s interest may be subject to buy/sell procedures, repurchase rights or dilution.

QURATE RETAIL, INC.			
ENTITY	DESCRIPTION OF OPERATING BUSINESS	ATTRIBUTED SHARE COUNT(1) (in millions)	ATTRIBUTED OWNERSHIP(2)
Cornerstone Brands	Cornerstone is comprised of interactive, aspirational home and apparel lifestyle brands including Frontgate, Ballard Designs, Garnet Hill and Grandin Road.	N/A	100%
LIC Sound, LLC	Venture investment fund focused on technology companies.	N/A	Various(3)
Liberty Technology Venture Capital II, LLC	Investment fund focused on Israeli technology companies.	N/A	80%
QVC, Inc.	QVC, Inc. is a world leader in video commerce, which includes video-driven shopping across linear TV, ecommerce sites, digital streaming and social platforms. QVC offers an ever-changing collection of familiar brands and fresh new products—from home and fashion to beauty, electronics, and jewelry—and connects shoppers to interesting personalities, engaging stories, and award-winning customer service. QVC, Inc. includes QVC U.S., QVC International and HSN.	N/A	100%

Note: Tables above include holdings with owned asset value greater than $5 million.

1) Applicable only for publicly-traded entities.
2) Represents undiluted ownership interest.
3) Includes portfolio of assets with varying non-controlling ownership percentages.

QURATE RETAIL, INC.

12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112
(720) 875-5300

DEAR FELLOW STOCKHOLDER:

You are cordially invited to attend the 2024 annual meeting of stockholders of Qurate Retail, Inc. to be held at 9:00 a.m., Mountain time, on June 10, 2024. The annual meeting will be held via the Internet and will be a completely virtual meeting of stockholders. You may attend the meeting, submit questions and vote your shares electronically during the meeting via the Internet by visiting ***www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024***. To enter the annual meeting, you will need the 16-digit control number that is printed on your Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials or proxy card. We recommend logging in at least fifteen minutes before the meeting to ensure that you are logged in when the meeting starts. Online check-in will start shortly before the meeting on June 10, 2024.

At the annual meeting, you will be asked to consider and vote on the proposals described in the accompanying notice of annual meeting and proxy statement, as well as on such other business as may properly come before the meeting.

Your vote is important, regardless of the number of shares you own. Whether or not you plan to attend the annual meeting, please read the enclosed proxy materials and then promptly vote via the Internet or telephone or by completing, signing and returning the proxy card if you received a paper copy of the proxy materials by mail. Doing so will not prevent you from later revoking your proxy or changing your vote at the meeting.

Thank you for your cooperation and continued support and interest in Qurate Retail.

Very truly yours,

David Rawlinson II

President and Chief Executive Officer
April 25, 2024

The Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials is first being mailed on or about April 29, 2024, and the proxy materials relating to the annual meeting will first be made available on or about the same date.

NOTICE OF **2024** ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

Notice is hereby given of the annual meeting of stockholders of Qurate Retail, Inc. The annual meeting will be held via the Internet and will be a completely virtual meeting of stockholders.

MEETING DATE & TIME	VIRTUAL MEETING LOCATION	RECORD DATE
June 10, 2024, at 9:00 a.m. MT	You may attend the meeting, submit questions and vote your shares electronically during the meeting via the Internet by visiting ***www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024***.	5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 16, 2024

To enter the annual meeting, you will need the 16-digit control number that is printed on your Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials or proxy card. We recommend logging in at least fifteen minutes before the meeting to ensure that you are logged in when the meeting starts. Online check-in will start shortly before the meeting on June 10, 2024.

At the annual meeting, you will be asked to consider and vote on the following proposals. Our Board of Directors (**Board** or **Board of Directors**) has unanimously approved each proposal for inclusion in the proxy materials.

	PROPOSAL	BOARD RECOMMENDATION	PAGE
1	A proposal (which we refer to as the **election of directors proposal**) to elect Richard N. Barton, David Rawlinson II and Gregory B. Maffei to continue serving as Class II members of our Board until the 2027 annual meeting of stockholders or their earlier resignation or removal.	FOR each director nominee	12
2	A proposal (which we refer to as the **auditors ratification proposal**) to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024.	FOR	34
3	A proposal (which we refer to as the **say-on-pay proposal**) to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this proxy statement under the heading “Executive Compensation.”	FOR	37

You may also be asked to consider and vote on such other business as may properly come before the annual meeting.

We describe the proposals in more detail in the accompanying proxy statement. We encourage you to read the proxy statement in its entirety before voting.

YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT. Voting promptly, regardless of the number of shares you own, will aid us in reducing the expense of any further proxy solicitation in connection with the annual meeting. You may vote electronically during the annual meeting or by proxy prior to the meeting by telephone, via the Internet or by mail:

Internet
Vote online at ***www.proxyvote.com***

Virtual Meeting
Vote live during the annual meeting at the URL above

Phone
Vote by calling 1-800-690-6903 (toll free) in the United States or Canada

Mail
Vote by returning a properly completed, signed and dated proxy card

WHO MAY VOTE

Holders of record of our Series A common stock, par value $0.01 per share, and our Series B common stock, par value $0.01 per share, as of the record date will be entitled to notice of the annual meeting and to vote at the annual meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

These holders will vote together as a single class on each proposal.

WHO MAY NOT VOTE

Holders of record of our 8% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share, are not entitled to any voting powers, except as specified in the Certificate of Designations relating to such shares or as required by Delaware law, and may not vote on the proposals to be presented at the annual meeting.

A list of stockholders entitled to vote at the annual meeting will be available at our offices at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112 for review by our stockholders for any purpose germane to the annual meeting for at least ten days prior to the annual meeting. If you have any questions with respect to accessing this list, please contact Qurate Retail Investor Relations at (866) 876-0461.

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials For the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be Held on June 10, 2024: our Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, Proxy Statement and 2023 Annual Report to Stockholders are available at *www.proxyvote.com*.

By order of the Board of Directors,

Katherine C. Jewell

Katherine C. Jewell

Vice President and Secretary
Englewood, Colorado
April 25, 2024

WHETHER OR NOT YOU PLAN TO ATTEND THE ANNUAL MEETING, PLEASE VOTE PROMPTLY VIA TELEPHONE OR ELECTRONICALLY VIA THE INTERNET. ALTERNATIVELY, PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN AND RETURN THE PROXY CARD IF YOU RECEIVED A PAPER COPY OF THE PROXY MATERIALS BY MAIL.

Table of Contents

Glossary of Defined Terms

360networks	360networks Corporation
Atlanta Braves Holdings	Atlanta Braves Holdings, Inc.
Charter	Charter Communications, Inc.
Contrarius	Contrarius Investment Management Limited
Contrarius Bermuda	Contrarius Investment Management (Bermuda) Limited
Discovery	Discovery, Inc. (formerly Discovery Communications) (Warner Bros. Discovery's predecessor)
Discovery Communications	Discovery Communications, Inc.
Expedia	Expedia, Inc.
FPR	FPR Partners, LLC
FW Cook	Frederic W. Cook & Co., Inc.
GCI Liberty	GCI Liberty, Inc.
Glassdoor	Glassdoor, Inc.
Grainger	W. W. Grainger, Inc.
LGI	Liberty Global, Inc. (LGP's predecessor)
LGP	Liberty Global plc
Liberty Broadband	Liberty Broadband Corporation
Liberty Expedia	Liberty Expedia Holdings, Inc.
Liberty Media	Liberty Media Corporation (including predecessors)
Liberty TripAdvisor	Liberty TripAdvisor Holdings, Inc.
Live Nation	Live Nation Entertainment, Inc.
LMAC	Liberty Media Acquisition Corporation
LMI	Liberty Media International, Inc. (LGI's predecessor)
Mercer	Mercer (US), Inc.
Microsoft	Microsoft Corporation
Oracle	Oracle Corporation
Qurate Retail	Qurate Retail, Inc.
Sirius XM	Sirius XM Holdings Inc.
TCI	Telecommunications, Inc.
Tripadvisor	Tripadvisor, Inc.
Vanguard	The Vanguard Group
Warner Bros. Discovery	Warner Bros. Discovery, Inc.
Zillow	Zillow Group, Inc.

Proxy Summary

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this proxy statement. This summary does not contain all information you should consider. Please read the entire proxy statement carefully before voting.

NEW

What's new with this year's proxy statement?

- 2023 Year in Review
- Voting Roadmap on page 3

ABOUT OUR COMPANY

Qurate Retail is a Fortune 500 company comprised of six leading retail brands—QVC, HSN, Ballard Designs, Frontgate, Garnet Hill, and Grandin Road (collectively, **Qurate Retail Group**)—all dedicated to providing a more human way to shop. Qurate Retail Group is the largest player in video commerce, which includes video-driven shopping across linear TV, ecommerce sites, digital streaming, and social platforms. The retailer reaches more than 200 million homes worldwide via 14 television networks and reaches millions more via multiple streaming services, social pages, mobile apps, websites, print catalogs and in-store destinations.

2023 YEAR IN REVIEW

- Grew Adjusted OIBDA(1) in the second half of the year and expanded gross margin 250 basis points for the full year on a reported basis
- Moderated rate of revenue decline, down 5% in 2023 compared to down 11% in 2022 excluding Zulily
- For the full year 2023, increased net cash provided by operating activities by $725 million, free cash flow(2) by $586 million and reduced gross debt by $956 million
- Divested Zulily in May 2023, benefiting profitability and liquidity profile
- Finalized insurance claim related to December 2021 fulfillment center fire, total proceeds received $660 million
- Returned to new customer growth at QxH, growing 8% in third quarter and 21% in fourth quarter
- Expanded streaming business, with minutes viewed increasing 23% to 3.6 billion in 2023

(1) For a definition of Adjusted OIBDA as defined by our company, as well as a reconciliation of Adjusted OIBDA to operating income (loss), see our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the **SEC**) on February 28, 2024.

(2) See Appendix A to the proxy statement for our definition of free cash flow and a reconciliation of free cash flow to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure.

Our Defining Attributes

FORWARD-LOOKING

We take advantage of the benefits and minimize the risks associated with the digital transition in the industries in which we invest.

NIMBLE

We structure our team to allow us to move quickly when opportunities arise, and we can be creative in our deal structures.

FINANCIALLY SOPHISTICATED

We have experience in mergers, divestitures, investing, capital deployment, credit analysis and setting capital structures.

LONG-TERM FOCUSED

We take a long-term, strategic view in our various operating businesses and are less concerned with short-term bouts of volatility.

STOCKHOLDER CENTRIC

We think like owners and are focused on long-term gains rather than short-term results. The compensation structure of our management team is closely tied to the long-term performance of our stock.

VOTING ROADMAP

Proposal 1: Election of Directors Proposal (see page 12)

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR EACH DIRECTOR NOMINEE

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** each director nominee. These individuals bring a range of relevant experiences and overall diversity of perspectives that is essential to good governance and leadership of our company. See pages 12 – 21 for further information.

OUR DIRECTOR NOMINEES

RICHARD N. BARTON

Director Since: 2016 **Committee(s):** Nominating & Corporate Governance

Independent Director

Mr. Barton brings to our Board a broad range of relevant leadership and technical skills resulting from his roles as a founder and former chief executive officer of companies in the mobile and Internet industries. Mr. Barton also provides experience in launching and promoting new technologies and marketing internet-based products to consumers.

DAVID RAWLINSON II

Director Since: 2022 **Committee(s):** Executive

Mr. Rawlinson brings to our company and our Board significant experience in global e-commerce, consumer trends, customer data and digital business-to-business operations. In addition to his background in information solutions, Mr. Rawlinson brings deep leadership experience on a global scale and adds another expert perspective to our Board with his track record of success in digital commerce.

GREGORY B. MAFFEI

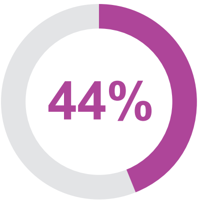
Director Since: 2005 **Committee(s):** Executive

Mr. Maffei brings to our Board significant financial and operational experience based on his current senior policy making positions at our company, Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor, Atlanta Braves Holdings and Liberty Broadband, and his previous executive positions at GCI Liberty, Oracle, 360networks and Microsoft, as well as his public company board experience. He provides our Board with an executive leadership perspective on the strategic planning for, and operations and management of, large public companies and risk management principles.

CURRENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT A GLANCE

INDEPENDENCE

GENDER/DEMOGRAPHIC DIVERSITY



BOARD AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE HIGHLIGHTS

Effective Independent Oversight

- Majority of our directors are independent
- Separate Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
- Executive sessions of independent directors held without the participation of management
- Independent directors chair the audit, compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees
- Ability to engage with independent consultants or advisors
- No compensation committee interlocks or compensation committee engagement in related party transactions in 2023

Strong Governance Practices

- Succession planning
- Stockholder access to the director nomination process
- Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and various policies (including Enterprise Risk Management Policy, Human Rights Policy and Tax Policy) which are published online
- Directors have unabridged access to senior management and other company employees
- Anonymous "whistleblowing" channels for any concerns
- Well-established risk oversight process
- Leverages collaborative approach to enhancing sustainability practices

Proposal 2: Auditors Ratification Proposal (see page 34)

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THIS PROPOSAL

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** this proposal because KPMG LLP is an independent firm with few ancillary services and reasonable fees, and has significant industry and financial reporting expertise. See pages 34 – 35 for further information.

Proposal 3: Say-on-Pay Proposal (see page 37)

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THIS PROPOSAL

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** this proposal because our compensation structure is aligned with our ultimate goal of appropriately motivating our executives to increase long-term stockholder value. See page 37 for further information.

SUSTAINABILITY HIGHLIGHTS

Qurate Retail participates in a collaborative approach to sustainability issues. We believe that this approach allows us to have the largest impact, and unlock the greatest value, as it enables us to draw on the partnership spanning our company, Liberty Media, Atlanta Braves Holdings, Liberty TripAdvisor and Liberty Broadband, as well as with the portfolio of assets within each of these public companies.

Qurate Retail Group has a long-standing commitment to doing business the right way and creating positive change for all the communities we touch. Qurate Retail Group's corporate responsibility strategy builds on its materiality assessment, which identified our core material topics based on extensive research and stakeholder engagement. These material topics have been organized around three strategic pillars to demonstrate how our people, our networks and our brands all support us in the pursuit of our corporate responsibility commitments as outlined at *www.qurateretailgroup.com*.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION HIGHLIGHTS

Compensation Philosophy

Our compensation philosophy seeks to align the interests of the named executive officers with those of our stockholders, with the ultimate goal of appropriately motivating our executives to increase long-term stockholder value.

To that end, the compensation packages provided to the named executive officers include significant performance-based bonuses and significant equity incentive awards, including equity awards that vest multiple years after initial grant.

WHAT WE DO

- A significant portion of compensation is at-risk and performance-based.
- Performance targets for our executives support the long-term growth of our company.
- We have clawback provisions for equity-based incentive compensation.
- We review our executives' base salaries on an annual basis.

WHAT WE DO NOT DO

- Our compensation practices do not encourage excessive risk taking.
- We do not provide tax gross-up payments in connection with taxable income from perquisites.
- We do not engage in liberal share recycling.

PROXY STATEMENT FOR ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS

We are furnishing this proxy statement in connection with the Board of Directors' solicitation of proxies for use at our 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held at 9:00 a.m., Mountain time, on June 10, 2024, or at any adjournment or postponement of the annual meeting. The annual meeting will be held via the Internet and will be a completely virtual meeting of stockholders. You may attend the meeting, submit questions and vote your shares electronically during the meeting via the Internet by visiting *www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024*. At the annual meeting, we will ask you to consider and vote on the proposals described in the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The proposals are described in more detail in this proxy statement. We are soliciting proxies from holders of our Series A common stock, par value $0.01 per share (**QRTEA**), and Series B common stock, par value $0.01 per share (**QRTEB**). The holders of our 8% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share (**QRTEP**), are not entitled to any voting powers, except as specified in the Certificate of Designations relating to QRTEP or as required by Delaware law, and may not vote on the proposals to be presented at the annual meeting. We refer to QRTEA and QRTEB together as our **common stock**. We refer to our common stock together with QRTEP as our **capital stock**.

The Annual Meeting

NOTICE AND ACCESS OF PROXY MATERIALS

We have elected, in accordance with the SEC "Notice and Access" rule, to deliver a Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials (the **Notice**) to our stockholders and to post our proxy statement and our annual report to our stockholders (collectively, the **proxy materials**) electronically. The Notice is first being mailed to our stockholders on or about April 29, 2024. The proxy materials will first be made available to our stockholders on or about the same date.

The Notice instructs you how to access and review the proxy materials and how to submit your proxy via the Internet. The Notice also instructs you how to request and receive a paper copy of the proxy materials, including a proxy card or voting instruction form, at no charge. We will not mail a paper copy of the proxy materials to you unless specifically requested to do so. The Notice is not a form for voting and presents only an overview of the more complete proxy materials, which contain important information and are available to you on the Internet or by mail. We encourage you to access and review the proxy materials before voting.

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials For the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be Held on June 10, 2024: our Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, Proxy Statement and 2023 Annual Report to Stockholders are available at *www.proxyvote.com*.

We have adopted a procedure, approved by the SEC, called "householding." Under this procedure, stockholders of record who have the same address and last name and did not receive a Notice of Internet Availability or otherwise receive their proxy materials electronically will receive only one copy of this Proxy Statement, unless we are notified that one or more of these stockholders wishes to continue receiving individual copies. This procedure will reduce our printing costs and postage fees.

If you are eligible for householding, but you and other stockholders of record with whom you share an address currently receive multiple copies of this Proxy Statement or if you hold our common stock in more than one account, and in either case you wish to receive only a single copy of each of these documents for your household, please contact Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. by writing to Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc., Attn: Householding Department, 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, New York 11717 or by calling, toll-free in the United States, 1-866-540-7095. If you participate in householding and wish to receive a separate copy of this Proxy Statement or if you do not wish to continue to participate in householding and prefer to receive separate copies of these documents in the future, please contact Broadridge Financial Solutions, Inc. as indicated above.

ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

Registered stockholders may elect to receive future notices and proxy materials by e-mail. To sign up for electronic delivery, go to *www.proxyvote.com*. Stockholders who hold shares through a bank, brokerage firm or other nominee may sign up for electronic delivery when voting by Internet at *www.proxyvote.com*, by following the prompts. Also, stockholders who hold shares through a bank, brokerage firm or other nominee may sign up for electronic delivery by contacting their nominee. Once you sign up, you will not receive a printed copy of the notices and proxy materials, unless you request them. If you are a registered stockholder, you may suspend electronic delivery of the notices and proxy materials at any time by contacting our transfer agent, Broadridge, at (888) 789-8461 (outside the United States (626) 427-6421). Stockholders who hold shares through a bank, brokerage firm or other nominee should contact their nominee to suspend electronic delivery.

TIME, PLACE AND DATE

The annual meeting of stockholders is to be held at 9:00 a.m., Mountain time, on June 10, 2024. The annual meeting will be held via the Internet and will be a completely virtual meeting of stockholders. You may attend the meeting, submit questions and vote your shares electronically during the meeting via the Internet by visiting *www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024*. To enter the annual meeting, you will need the 16-digit control number that is printed on your Notice or proxy card. We recommend logging in at least fifteen minutes before the meeting to ensure that you are logged in when the meeting starts. Online check-in will start shortly before the meeting on June 10, 2024.

TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES DURING THE ANNUAL MEETING. If during the check-in time or during the annual meeting you have technical difficulties or trouble accessing the applicable virtual meeting website Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions, Inc. will have technicians ready to assist you with any individual technical difficulties you may have accessing the virtual meeting website. If you encounter any difficulties accessing the virtual meeting website during the check-in or meeting time for the annual meeting, please call the technical support number that will be posted on the virtual meeting website log-in page at *www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024*. If Qurate Retail experiences technical difficulties during the annual meeting (e.g., a temporary or prolonged power outage), it will determine whether the annual meeting can be promptly reconvened (if the technical difficulty is temporary) or whether the annual meeting will need to be reconvened on a later day (if the technical difficulty is more prolonged). In any such situation, Qurate Retail will promptly notify stockholders of the decision via *www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024*.

PURPOSE

At the annual meeting, you will be asked to consider and vote on each of the following:

- the election of directors proposal, to elect Richard N. Barton, David Rawlinson II and Gregory B. Maffei to continue serving as Class II members of our Board until the 2027 annual meeting of stockholders or their earlier resignation or removal;
- the auditors ratification proposal, to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024; and
- the say-on-pay proposal, to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this proxy statement under the heading “Executive Compensation”.

You may also be asked to consider and vote on such other business as may properly come before the annual meeting, although we are not aware at this time of any other business that might come before the annual meeting.

RECOMMENDATION OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Our Board of Directors has unanimously approved each of the proposals for inclusion in the proxy materials and recommends that you vote **FOR** the election of each director nominee and **FOR** the auditors ratification proposal and **FOR** the say-on-pay proposal.

QUORUM

In order to conduct the business of the annual meeting, a quorum must be present. This means that the holders of at least a majority of the aggregate voting power represented by the shares of our common stock outstanding on the record date and entitled to vote at the annual meeting must be represented at the annual meeting either in person or by proxy. Virtual attendance at the annual meeting constitutes presence in person for purposes of a quorum at the meeting. For purposes of determining a quorum, your shares will be included as represented at the meeting even if you indicate on your proxy that you abstain from voting. If a broker, who is a record holder of shares, indicates on a form of proxy that the broker does not have discretionary authority to vote those shares on a particular proposal or proposals, or if those shares are voted in circumstances in which proxy authority is defective or has been withheld, those shares (**broker non-votes**) will nevertheless be treated as present for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. See “—Voting Procedures for Shares Held in Street Name—Effect of Broker Non-Votes” below.

WHO MAY VOTE

Holders of shares of our common stock, as recorded in our stock register as of 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on April 16, 2024 (such date and time, the **record date** for the annual meeting), will be entitled to notice of the annual meeting and to vote at the annual meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

VOTES REQUIRED

Each director nominee who receives a plurality of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of our common stock present in person or represented by proxy at the annual meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors at the annual meeting, voting together as a single class, will be elected to office.

Approval of each of the auditors ratification proposal and say-on-pay proposal requires the affirmative vote of a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of our common stock that are present in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the annual meeting, voting together as a single class.

Virtual attendance at the annual meeting constitutes presence in person for purposes of each required vote.

VOTES YOU HAVE

At the annual meeting, holders of shares of QRTEA will have one vote per share and holders of shares of QRTEB will have ten votes per share, in each case, that our records show are owned as of the record date. Holders of QRTEP will NOT be eligible to vote at the annual meeting.

SHARES OUTSTANDING

As of the record date, 387,931,205 shares of QRTEA and 8,927,840 shares of QRTEB were issued and outstanding and entitled to vote at the annual meeting.

NUMBER OF HOLDERS

There were, as of the record date, 2,112 and 57 record holders of QRTEA and QRTEB, respectively (which amounts do not include the number of stockholders whose shares are held of record by banks, brokers or other nominees, but include each such institution as one holder).

VOTING PROCEDURES FOR RECORD HOLDERS

Holders of record of our common stock as of the record date may vote via the Internet at the annual meeting or prior to the annual meeting by telephone or through the Internet. Alternatively, if they received a paper copy of the proxy materials by mail, they may give a proxy by completing, signing, dating and returning the proxy card by mail.

Holders of record may vote their shares electronically during the meeting via the Internet by visiting *www.virtualshareholdermeeting.com/QRI2024*. To enter the annual meeting, holders will need the 16-digit control number that is printed on their Notice or proxy card. We recommend logging in at least fifteen minutes before the meeting to ensure that they are logged in when the meeting starts. Online check-in will start shortly before the meeting on June 10, 2024.

Instructions for voting prior to the annual meeting by using the Internet are printed on the Notice or the proxy voting instructions attached to the proxy card. In order to vote prior to the annual meeting through the Internet, holders should have their Notices or proxy cards available so they can input the required information from the Notice or proxy card, and log onto the Internet website address shown on the Notice or proxy card. When holders log onto the Internet website address, they will receive instructions on how to vote their shares. Unless subsequently revoked, shares of our common stock represented by a proxy submitted as described herein and received at or before the annual meeting will be voted in accordance with the instructions on the proxy.

YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT. It is recommended that you vote by proxy even if you plan to attend the annual meeting. You may change your vote at the annual meeting.

If you submit a properly executed proxy without indicating any voting instructions as to a proposal enumerated in the Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders, the shares represented by the proxy will be voted "**FOR**" the election of each director nominee and "**FOR**" each of the auditors ratification proposal and say-on-pay proposal.

If you submit a proxy indicating that you abstain from voting as to a proposal, it will have no effect on the election of directors proposal and will have the same effect as a vote “**AGAINST**” each of the other proposals.

If you do not submit a proxy or you do not vote at the annual meeting, your shares will not be counted as present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum, and your failure to vote will have no effect on determining whether any of the proposals are approved (if a quorum is present).

VOTING PROCEDURES FOR SHARES HELD IN STREET NAME

GENERAL

If you hold your shares in the name of a broker, bank or other nominee, you should follow the instructions provided by your broker, bank or other nominee when voting your shares or to grant or revoke a proxy. The rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange and The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (**Nasdaq**) prohibit brokers, banks and other nominees from voting shares on behalf of their clients without specific instructions from their clients with respect to numerous matters, including, in our case, the election of directors and say-on-pay proposals, each as described in this proxy statement. Accordingly, to ensure your shares held in street name are voted on these matters, we encourage you to provide promptly specific voting instructions to your broker, bank or other nominee.

EFFECT OF BROKER NON-VOTES

Broker non-votes are counted as shares of our common stock present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining a quorum but will have no effect on any of the proposals. You should follow the directions your broker, bank or other nominee provides to you regarding how to vote your shares of common stock or how to change your vote or revoke your proxy.

REVOKING A PROXY

If you submitted a proxy prior to the start of the annual meeting, you may change your vote by attending the annual meeting online and voting via the Internet at the annual meeting or by delivering a signed proxy revocation or a new signed proxy with a later date to Vote Processing, c/o Broadridge, 51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY 11717. Any signed proxy revocation or later-dated proxy must be received before the start of the annual meeting. In addition, you may change your vote through the Internet or by telephone (if you originally voted by the corresponding method) not later than 11:59 p.m., New York City time, on June 9, 2024 for shares held directly.

Your attendance at the annual meeting will not, by itself, revoke a prior vote or proxy from you.

If your shares are held in an account by a broker, bank or other nominee, you should contact your nominee to change your vote or revoke your proxy.

SOLICITATION OF PROXIES

We are soliciting proxies by means of our proxy materials on behalf of our Board of Directors. In addition to this mailing, our employees may solicit proxies personally or by telephone. We pay the cost of soliciting these proxies. We also reimburse brokers and other nominees for their expenses in sending paper proxy materials to you and getting your voting instructions.

If you have any further questions about voting or attending the annual meeting, please contact Qurate Retail Investor Relations at (866) 876-0461 or Broadridge at (888) 789-8461 (outside the United States (626) 427-6421).

OTHER MATTERS TO BE VOTED ON AT THE ANNUAL MEETING

Our Board of Directors is not currently aware of any business to be acted on at the annual meeting other than that which is described in the Notice and this proxy statement. If, however, other matters are properly brought to a vote at the annual meeting, the persons designated as proxies will have discretion to vote or to act on these matters according to their best judgment. In the event there is a proposal to adjourn or postpone the annual meeting, the persons designated as proxies will have discretion to vote on that proposal.

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS

This proxy statement relates to our annual meeting of stockholders for the calendar year 2024 which will take place on June 10, 2024. Based solely on the date of our 2024 annual meeting and the date of this proxy statement, (i) a stockholder proposal must be submitted in writing to our Corporate Secretary and received at our executive offices at 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112, by the close of business on December 30, 2024 in order to be eligible for inclusion in our proxy materials for the annual meeting of stockholders for the calendar year 2025 (the **2025 annual meeting**), and (ii) a stockholder proposal, or any nomination by stockholders of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors, must be received at our executive offices at the foregoing address not earlier than March 12, 2025 and not later than April 11, 2025 to be considered for presentation at the 2025 annual meeting. We currently anticipate that the 2025 annual meeting will be held during the second quarter of 2025. If the 2025 annual meeting takes place more than 30 days before or 30 days after June 10, 2025 (the anniversary of the 2024 annual meeting), a stockholder proposal, or any nomination by stockholders of a person or persons for election to the Board of Directors, will instead be required to be received at our executive offices at the foregoing address not later than the close of business on the tenth day following the first day on which notice of the date of the 2025 annual meeting is communicated to stockholders or public disclosure of the date of the 2025 annual meeting is made, whichever occurs first, in order to be considered for presentation at the 2025 annual meeting. In addition, to comply with the universal proxy rules, stockholders who intend to solicit proxies in support of director nominees other than Qurate Retail nominees must provide notice that sets forth the information required by Rule 14a-19 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the **Exchange Act**), no later than April 11, 2025.

All stockholder proposals for inclusion in our proxy materials will be subject to the requirements of the proxy rules adopted under the Exchange Act, our charter and bylaws and Delaware law.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We file periodic reports, proxy materials and other information with the SEC. You may inspect such filings on the Internet website maintained by the SEC at *www.sec.gov*. Additional information can also be found on our website at *www.qurateretail.com*. Information contained on any website referenced in this proxy statement is not incorporated by reference in this proxy statement. **If you would like to receive a copy of the 2023 Form 10-K (the 2023 Form 10-K), which was filed on February 28, 2024 with the SEC, or any of the exhibits listed therein, please call or submit a request in writing to Investor Relations, Qurate Retail, Inc., 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112, Tel. No. (866) 876-0461, and we will provide you with the 2023 Form 10-K without charge, or any of the exhibits listed therein upon the payment of a nominal fee (which fee will be limited to the expenses we incur in providing you with the requested exhibits).**

Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OVERVIEW

What am I being asked to vote on and how should I vote?

We are asking our stockholders to elect Richard N. Barton, David Rawlinson II and Gregory B. Maffei to continue serving as Class II members of our Board until the 2027 annual meeting of stockholders or their earlier resignation or removal.

Our Board of Directors currently consists of nine directors, divided among three classes. Our Class II directors, whose term will expire at the 2024 annual meeting, are Richard N. Barton, David Rawlinson II and Gregory B. Maffei. These directors are nominated for election to our Board to continue serving as Class II directors, and we have been informed that each of Messrs. Barton, Rawlinson and Maffei are willing to continue serving as a director of our company. The term of the Class II directors who are elected at the annual meeting will expire at the annual meeting of our stockholders in the year 2027. Our Class III directors, whose term will expire at the annual meeting of our stockholders in the year 2025, are John C. Malone, M. Ian G. Gilchrist and Andrea L. Wong. Our Class I directors, whose term will expire at the annual meeting of our stockholders in the year 2026, are Fiona P. Dias, Evan D. Malone and Larry E. Romrell.

If any nominee should decline election or should become unable to serve as a director of our company for any reason before election at the annual meeting, votes will be cast by the persons appointed as proxies for a substitute nominee, if any, designated by the Board of Directors.

The following lists the three nominees for election as directors at the annual meeting and the six directors of our company whose term of office will continue after the annual meeting, and includes as to each person how long such person has been a director of our company, such person's professional background, other public company directorships and other factors considered in the determination that such person possesses the requisite qualifications and skills to serve as a member of our Board of Directors. For additional information on our Board's evaluation of director candidates or incumbent directors seeking re-election, see "Corporate Governance—Board Criteria and Director Candidates." All positions referenced in the biographical information below with our company include, where applicable, positions with our predecessors. The number of shares of our capital stock beneficially owned by each director is set forth in this proxy statement under the caption "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management."

The members of our nominating and corporate governance committee have determined that Messrs. Barton, Rawlinson and Maffei, who are nominated for election at the annual meeting, continue to be qualified to serve as directors of our company and such nominations were approved by the entire Board of Directors.

VOTE AND RECOMMENDATION

A plurality of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of our common stock present in person or represented by proxy at the annual meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors at the annual meeting, voting together as a single class, is required to elect each of Richard N. Barton, David Rawlinson II and Gregory B. Maffei as a Class II member of our Board of Directors.

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR EACH DIRECTOR NOMINEE

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** each director nominee. These individuals bring a range of relevant experiences and overall diversity of perspectives that is essential to good governance and leadership of our company.

OUR BOARD AT A GLANCE

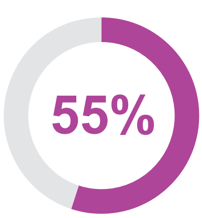
		Committee Memberships				
Name and Principal Occupation	**Director Since**	**Executive**	**Compensation**	**Nominating & Corporate Governance**	**Audit**	**Non-Liberty Public Board Directorships[1]**
Class II directors who will stand for election this year.						
RICHARD N. BARTON	2016			M		2
GREGORY B. MAFFEI (BOARD CHAIRMAN)	2005	M				1
DAVID RAWLINSON II	2022	M				1
Class III directors who will stand for election in 2025						
JOHN C. MALONE	1994	M				2
M. IAN G. GILCHRIST	2009		M		C	—
ANDREA L. WONG	2010		M	C		2
Class I directors who will stand for election in 2026						
FIONA P. DIAS	2017			M	M	1
EVAN D. MALONE	2008					—
LARRY E. ROMRELL	1999[2]		C		M	1

(1) Does not include service on the Board of Directors of Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor, Atlanta Braves Holdings, Sirius XM, Tripadvisor, Charter or Live Nation. See "Corporate Governance—Board Criteria and Director Candidates—Outside Commitments."

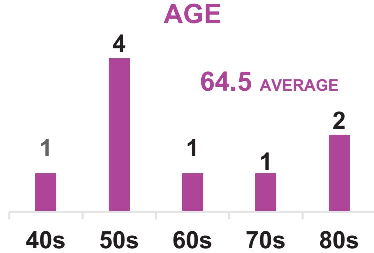
(2) Mr. Romrell briefly stepped down from the Board of Directors from September 2011 to December 2011. Please see his biography below.

C = Chairperson M = Member = Independent

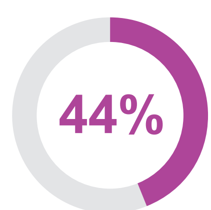
INDEPENDENCE



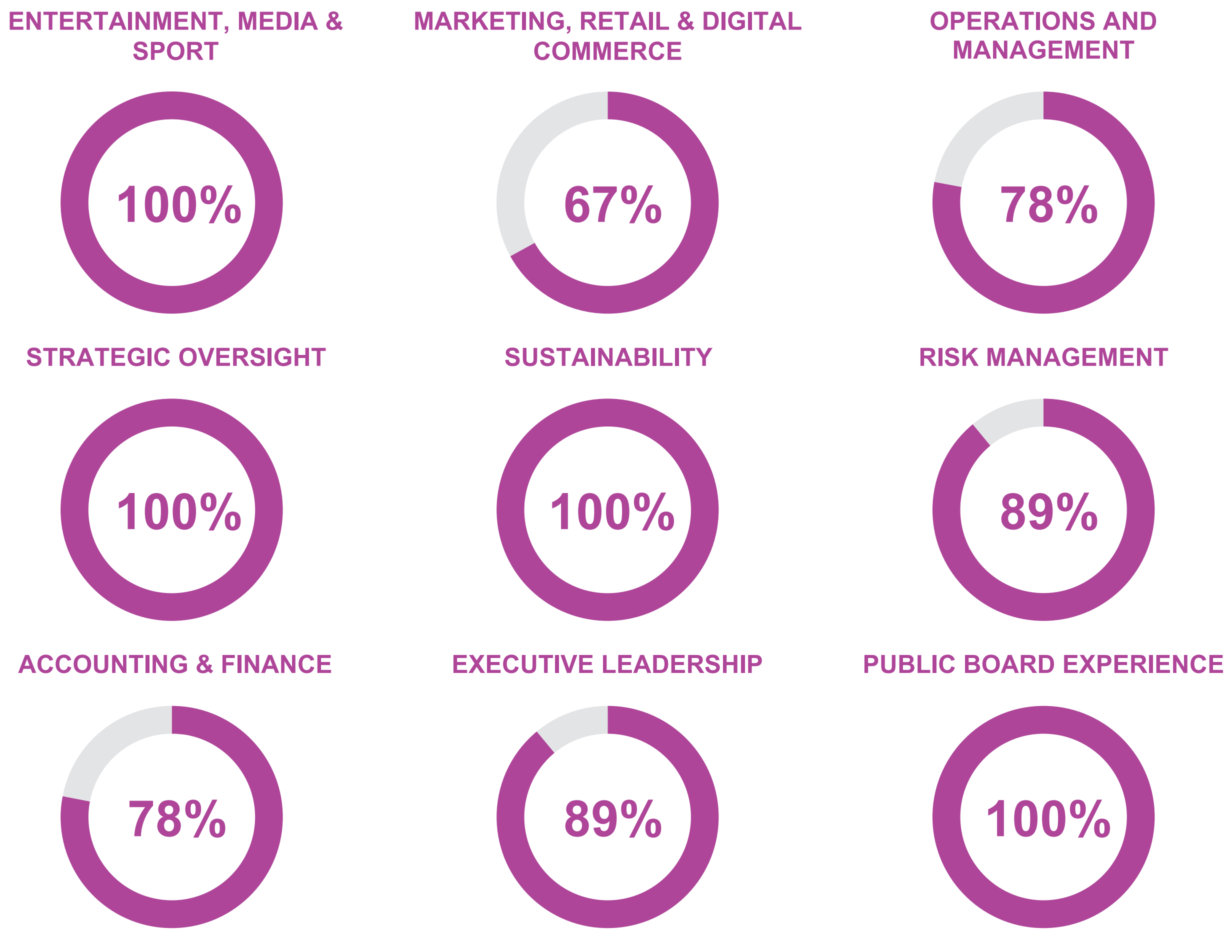
AGE



GENDER/DEMOGRAPHIC DIVERSITY



DIRECTOR SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE



NOMINEES FOR ELECTION AS DIRECTORS

Richard N. Barton

Director Since: December 2016
Age: 56
Committees: Nominating & Corporate Governance
Independent Director

Mr. Barton brings to our Board a broad range of relevant leadership and technical skills resulting from his roles as a founder and former chief executive officer of companies in the mobile and Internet industries. Mr. Barton also provides experience in launching and promoting new technologies and marketing internet-based products to consumers.

Professional Background:

- Co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of Zillow since February 2019, and Chief Executive Officer December 2004 – September 2010
- Co-founder of Glassdoor and served as its Non-Executive Chairman from June 2007 to June 2018
- Venture partner at Benchmark Capital, a venture capital firm, from 2005 to 2018
- Founded Expedia as a group within Microsoft in 1994, which was spun out as Expedia in 1999; served as its Chief Executive Officer and President from 1999 to 2003

Public Company Directorships:

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Zillow (December 2004 – present; Executive Chairman, September 2010 – February 2019)
- Netflix, Inc. (2002 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- Altimeter Growth Corp. 2 (January 2021 – March 2022)
- Altimeter Growth Corp. (September 2020 – December 2021)
- Glassdoor (Non-Executive Chairman, June 2007 – June 2018)
- Expedia (1999 – 2003)
- Ticketmaster Entertainment, Inc. (December 2001 – August 2002)

Gregory B. Maffei

Chairman of the Board
Director Since: November 2005, Chairman since March 2018
Age: 63
Committees: Executive

Mr. Maffei brings to our Board significant financial and operational experience based on his current senior policy making positions at our company, Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor, Atlanta Braves Holdings and Liberty Broadband, and his previous executive positions at GCI Liberty, Oracle, 360networks and Microsoft, as well as his public company board experience. He provides our Board with an executive leadership perspective on the strategic planning for, and operations and management of, large public companies and risk management principles.

Professional Background:

- President and Chief Executive Officer of our company from February 2006 to March 2018, having served as its CEO-Elect from November 2005 through February 2006; Chairman of the Board since March 2018
- President and Chief Executive Officer of Liberty Media since May 2007
- President and Chief Executive Officer of Liberty Broadband since June 2014
- President and Chief Executive Officer of Liberty TripAdvisor since July 2013
- President and Chief Executive Officer of Atlanta Braves Holdings since December 2022
- President and Chief Executive Officer of GCI Liberty from March 2018 until its combination with Liberty Broadband in December 2020
- President and Chief Executive Officer of LMAC from November 2020 until its liquidation and dissolution in December 2022
- Previously President and Chief Financial Officer of Oracle, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer of 360networks, and Chief Financial Officer of Microsoft

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (May 2007 – present)
- Atlanta Braves Holdings (December 2022 – present; Chairman of the Board, July 2023 – present)
- Sirius XM (March 2009 – present; Chairman of the Board, April 2013 – present)
- Live Nation (February 2011 – present; Chairman of the Board, March 2013 – present)
- Liberty TripAdvisor (July 2013 – present; Chairman of the Board, June 2015 – present)
- Tripadvisor (Chairman of the Board, February 2013 – present)
- Liberty Broadband (June 2014 – present)
- Charter (May 2013 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Zillow (February 2015 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- LMAC (November 2020 – December 2022; Chairman of the Board, April 2021 – December 2022)
- GCI Liberty (March 2018 – December 2020)
- Zillow, Inc. (Zillow's predecessor) (May 2005 – February 2015)
- DIRECTV and predecessors (February 2008 – June 2010)
- Electronic Arts, Inc. (June 2003 – July 2013)
- Barnes & Noble, Inc. (September 2011 – April 2014)
- STARZ (Chairman of the Board, January 2013 – December 2016)
- Pandora Media, Inc. (September 2017 – February 2019)

David Rawlinson II

President and Chief Executive Officer
Director Since: January 2022
Age: 48
Committees: Executive

Mr. Rawlinson brings to our company and our Board significant experience in global e-commerce, consumer trends, customer data and digital business-to-business operations. In addition to his background in information solutions, Mr. Rawlinson brings deep leadership experience on a global scale and adds another expert perspective to our Board with his track record of success in digital commerce.

Professional Background:

- Chief Executive Officer and President of our company and QVC, Inc. since October 2021, previously President and CEO-Elect from August 2021 to September 2021
- Chief Executive Officer of NielsenIQ (formerly Nielsen Global Connect) from February 2020 to March 2021
- President of Global Online Business at Grainger from November 2015 to February 2020, joined Grainger in July 2012 and previously held other executive roles with Grainger
- Previously held executive roles at Exelis, Inc. (formerly ITT Corp.) from 2009 to 2012
- Previously served as a White House Fellow and held appointed positions in both the Bush and Obama administrations; in the Obama administration served as a senior advisor for economic policy with the White House National Economic Council

Public Company Directorships:

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Discover Financial Services (February 2021 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- Nielsen Holdings plc (February 2017 – March 2021)
- MonotaRO Co., Ltd. (2014 – 2019)

DIRECTORS WHOSE TERM EXPIRES IN 2025

John C. Malone

Director Since: 1994
Age: 83
Committees: Executive

Mr. Malone, as President of TCI, co-founded our former parent company and is considered one of the preeminent figures in the media and telecommunications industry. He is well known for his sophisticated problem solving and risk assessment skills.

Professional Background:

- Director of our company since its inception in 1994 and Chairman of the Board from its inception in 1994 to March 2018 and Chief Executive Officer from August 2005 to February 2006
- Chairman of the Board of TCI from November 1996 to March 1999 when it was acquired by AT&T Corp., and Chief Executive Officer of TCI from January 1994 to March 1997

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (December 2010 – present; Chairman of the Board, August 2011 – present)
- Liberty Broadband (Chairman of the Board, November 2014 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Warner Bros. Discovery (April 2022 – present)
- LGP (Chairman of the Board, June 2013 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- GCI Liberty (Chairman of the Board, March 2018 – December 2020)
- Liberty Expedia (Chairman of the Board, November 2016 – July 2019)
- Liberty Latin America Ltd. (December 2017 – December 2019)
- Discovery (September 2008 – April 2022)
- Discovery Holding Company (predecessor of Discovery Communications) (March 2005 – September 2008; Chairman of the Board, May 2005 – September 2008)
- LGI (Chairman of the Board, June 2005 – June 2013)
- LMI (March 2004 – June 2005)
- UnitedGlobalCom, Inc. (June 2005 – January 2022)
- Lions Gate Entertainment Corp. (March 2015 – September 2018)
- Charter (May 2013 – July 2018)
- Expedia (August 2005 – November 2012; December 2012 – December 2017)
- Liberty TripAdvisor (August 2014 – June 2015)
- Sirius XM (April 2009 – May 2013)
- Ascent Capital Group, Inc. (January 2010 – September 2012)
- Live Nation (January 2010 – February 2011)
- DIRECTV (including predecessors) (Chairman of the Board, February 2008 – June 2010)
- IAC/InterActiveCorp (May 2006 – June 2010)

M. Ian G. Gilchrist

Director Since: July 2009
Age: 74
Committees: Audit (Chair); Compensation
Independent Director

Mr. Gilchrist's field of expertise is in the media and telecommunications sector, having been involved with companies in this industry during much of his 32 years as an investment banker. Mr. Gilchrist brings to our Board significant financial expertise and a unique perspective on our company and the media and telecommunications sector. He is also an important resource with respect to the financial services firms that our company engages from time to time.

Professional Background:

- Director and President of Trine Acquisition Corp. from March 2019 to December 2020
- Various officer positions including Managing Director at Citigroup Inc./Salomon Brothers Inc. from 1995 to 2008, CS First Boston Corporation from 1988 to 1995, and Blyth Eastman Paine Webber from 1982 to 1988 and served as a Vice President of Warburg Paribas Becker Incorporated from 1976 to 1982
- Previously worked in the venture capital field and as an investment analyst

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (September 2011 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships: None

Former Public Company Directorships:

- Trine Acquisition Corp. (March 2019 – December 2020)
- Ackerley Communications, Inc. (1995 – 2000)

Andrea L. Wong

Director Since: April 2010
Age: 57
Committees: Compensation; Nominating & Corporate Governance (Chair)
Independent Director

Ms. Wong brings to our Board significant experience in the media and entertainment industry, having an extensive background in media programming across a variety of platforms, as well as executive leadership experience with the management and operation of companies in the entertainment sector. Her experience with programming development and production, brand enhancement and marketing brings a pragmatic and unique perspective to our Board. Her professional expertise, combined with her continued involvement in the media and entertainment industry, makes her a valuable member of our Board.

Professional Background:

- President, International Production for Sony Pictures Television and President, International for Sony Pictures Entertainment from September 2011 to March 2017
- President and Chief Executive Officer of Lifetime Entertainment Services from 2007 to April 2010
- Served as an Executive Vice President with ABC, Inc., a subsidiary of The Walt Disney Company, from 2003 to 2007

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (September 2011 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Hudson Pacific Properties, Inc. (August 2017 – present)
- Roblox Corporation (August 2020 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- Oaktree Acquisition Corp. II (September 2020 – June 2022)
- Oaktree Acquisition Corp. (July 2019 – January 2021)
- Social Capital Hedosophia Holdings Corp. (September 2017 – October 2019)
- Hudson's Bay Company (September 2014 – March 2020)

DIRECTORS WHOSE TERM EXPIRES IN 2026

Fiona P. Dias

Director Since: December 2017
Age: 58
Committees: Audit; Nominating & Corporate Governance
Independent Director

Ms. Dias was appointed to our Board in connection with the closing of the HSN, Inc. acquisition and pursuant to the terms of the merger agreement for the transaction.

Ms. Dias brings to our Board significant experience in senior policy-making roles both as a member of other public company boards and as a senior marketing executive. She also brings extensive experience in digital commerce, marketing and managing consumer and retail brands.

Professional Background:

- Digital commerce consultant since 2014, including practicing with Ryan Retail Consulting, a global firm, since January 2015
- Chief Strategy Officer of ShopRunner, an online shopping service, from August 2011 to October 2014
- Executive Vice President, Strategy & Marketing, of GSI Commerce, Inc., a provider of digital commerce solutions, from February 2007 to June 2011
- Previously Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer of Circuit City Stores, Inc., a specialty retailer of consumer electronics, and also held senior marketing positions with PepsiCo, Pennzoil-Quaker State Company and The Procter & Gamble Company

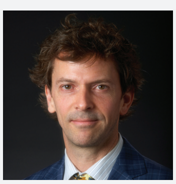
Public Company Directorships:

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- Anywhere Real Estate, Inc. (formerly Realogy Holdings Corp.) (June 2013 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- Advance Auto Parts, Inc. (September 2009 – May 2019)
- HSN, Inc. (July 2016 – December 2017)
- Choice Hotels International, Inc. (November 2004 – April 2012)
- Berkshire Grey Inc. (July 2021 – July 2023)



Evan D. Malone

Director Since: August 2008
Age: 53

Dr. Malone brings an applied science and engineering perspective to the Board. Dr. Malone's perspectives assist the Board in developing business strategies and adapting to technological changes facing the industries in which our company competes. In addition, his entrepreneurial experience assists the Board in evaluating strategic opportunities.

Professional Background:

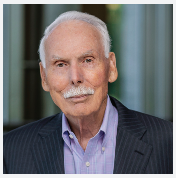
- President of NextFab Studio, LLC (provides manufacturing-related technical training, product development, and business acceleration services) since June 2009
- Owner and manager of 1525 South Street LLC (real estate property and management company) since January 2008
- Applied physics technician for Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, part of the national laboratory system of the Office of Science, U.S. Department of Energy, from 1999 until 2001
- Director and president of the NextFab Foundation (IRS 501(c)(3) private operating foundation, which provides manufacturing-related technology and education to communities affected by economic or humanitarian distress) since November 2016

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (September 2011 – present)
- Sirius XM (May 2013 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships: None

Former Public Company Directorships: None



Larry E. Romrell

Director Since: December 2011, previously served March 1999 – September 2011
Age: 84
Committees: Audit; Compensation (Chair)
Independent Director

Mr. Romrell brings extensive experience, including venture capital experience, in the telecommunications industry to our Board and is an important resource with respect to the management and operations of companies in the media and telecommunications sector.

Professional Background:

- Held numerous executive positions with TCI from 1991 to 1999
- Previously held various executive positions with Westmarc Communications, Inc.

Public Company Directorships:

- Liberty Media (September 2011 – present)
- Liberty TripAdvisor (August 2014 – present)

Non-Liberty Public Company Directorships:

- LGP (July 2013 – present)

Former Public Company Directorships:

- LGI (June 2005 – June 2013)
- LMI (May 2004 – June 2005)

Corporate Governance

DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

It is our policy that a majority of the members of our Board of Directors be independent of our management. For a director to be deemed independent, our Board of Directors must affirmatively determine that the director has no direct or indirect material relationship with us. To assist our Board of Directors in determining which of our directors qualify as independent for purposes of Nasdaq rules as well as applicable rules and regulations adopted by the SEC, the nominating and corporate governance committee of our Board of Directors follows Nasdaq's corporate governance rules on the criteria for director independence.

Our Board of Directors has determined that each of Richard N. Barton, Fiona P. Dias, M. Ian G. Gilchrist, Larry E. Romrell and Andrea L. Wong qualifies as an independent director of our company.

BOARD COMPOSITION

As described above under "Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal," our Board is comprised of directors with a broad range of backgrounds and skill sets, including in media and telecommunications, science and technology, venture capital, investment banking, auditing and financial engineering. Our Board is also chronologically diverse with our members' ages spanning five decades. For more information on our policies with respect to Board candidates, see "—Board Criteria and Director Candidates" below.

BOARD CLASSIFICATION

As described above under "Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal," our Board of Directors currently consists of nine directors, divided among three classes. Our Board believes that its current classified structure, with directors serving for three-year terms, is the appropriate board structure for our company at this time and is in the best interests of our stockholders for the following reasons.

LONG-TERM FOCUS & ACCOUNTABILITY

Our Board believes that a classified board encourages our directors to look to the long-term best interest of our company and our stockholders, rather than being unduly influenced by the short-term focus of certain investors and special interests. In addition, our Board believes that three-year terms focus director accountability on the Board's long-term strategic vision and performance, rather than short-term pressures and circumstances.

CONTINUITY OF BOARD LEADERSHIP

A classified board allows for a greater amount of stability and continuity providing institutional perspective and knowledge to both management and less-tenured directors. By its very nature, a classified board ensures that at any given time there will be experienced directors serving on our Board who are fully immersed in and knowledgeable about our businesses, including our relationships with current and potential strategic partners, as well as the competition, opportunities, risks and challenges that exist in the industries in which our businesses operate. We also believe the benefit of a classified board to our company and our stockholders comes not from continuity alone but rather from the continuity of highly qualified, engaged and knowledgeable directors focused on long-term stockholder interests. Each year, our nominating and corporate governance committee works actively to ensure our Board continues to be comprised of such individuals.

BOARD DIVERSITY

Our Board understands and appreciates the value and enrichment provided by a diverse board. As such, we actively seek diverse director candidates (see “—Board Criteria and Director Candidates”).

Board Diversity Matrix (as of April 25, 2024)

Total Number of Directors	**9**			
	Female	**Male**	**Non-Binary**	**Did Not Disclose Gender**
Part I: Gender Identity				
Directors	2	7	—	—
Part II: Demographic Background				
African American or Black	—	1	—	—
Alaskan Native or American Indian	—	—	—	—
Asian	2	—	—	—
Hispanic or Latinx	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—
White	—	6	—	—
Two or More Races or Ethnicities	—	—	—	—
LGBTQ+			1	
Did Not Disclose Demographic Background			—	

BOARD LEADERSHIP STRUCTURE

Our Board has separated the positions of Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer). Gregory B. Maffei holds the position of Chairman of the Board, leads our Board and Board meetings and provides strategic guidance to our Chief Executive Officer. David Rawlinson II, our President, holds the position of Chief Executive Officer, leads our management team and is responsible for driving the performance of our company. We believe this division of responsibility effectively assists our Board in fulfilling its duties.

BOARD ROLE IN RISK OVERSIGHT

The Board as a whole has responsibility for risk oversight, with reviews of certain areas being conducted by the relevant Board committees. Our audit committee oversees management of financial risks and risks relating to potential conflicts of interest. Our compensation committee oversees the management of risks relating to our compensation arrangements with senior officers. Our nominating and corporate governance committee oversees the nomination of individuals with the judgment, skills, integrity and independence necessary to oversee the key risks associated with our company, as well as risks inherent in our corporate structure. These committees then provide reports periodically to the full Board. In addition, the oversight and review of other strategic risks are conducted directly by the full Board.

The oversight responsibility of the Board and its committees is enabled by management reporting processes that are designed to provide visibility to the Board about the identification, assessment and management of critical short-, intermediate- and long-term risks. These areas of focus include existing and emerging strategic, operational, financial and reporting, succession and compensation, legal and compliance, cybersecurity and other risks, including those related to material environmental and social matters such as climate change, human capital management, diversity, equity and inclusion, and community relations. Our management reporting processes include regular reports from our Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, which are prepared with input from our senior management team, and also include input from our internal audit group and our Senior Vice President, Investor Relations, who manages our company’s sustainability efforts and remains in regular contact with senior sustainability leaders across our portfolio of companies who provide feedback and disclosure on material issues. Our company also receives the benefit of Liberty Media’s Corporate

Responsibility Committee, which has cross-functional representation across all reaches of Liberty Media's leadership, as well as Qurate Retail Group's Corporate Responsibility Executive Steering Committee, which aims to effectively integrate corporate responsibility strategies into Qurate Retail Group's major business functions and operations to accomplish business objectives. With our Board's oversight, we seek to collaborate across our portfolio of companies to drive best practices through regular sustainability-focused internal meetings and discussions, including on topics such as sustainability disclosure, diversity and inclusion and cybersecurity.

CODE OF ETHICS

We have adopted a code of business conduct and ethics that applies to all of our employees, directors and officers, which constitutes our "code of ethics" within the meaning of Section 406 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Our code of business conduct and ethics is available on our website at *www.qurateretail.com/investors/corporate-governance/governance-documents.*

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS; LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

There is no family relationship between any of our executive officers or directors, by blood, marriage or adoption, other than Evan D. Malone, who is the son of John C. Malone.

During the past ten years, none of our directors and executive officers has had any involvement in such legal proceedings as would be material to an evaluation of his or her ability or integrity.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors has four standing committees: audit, compensation, executive and nominating and corporate governance. The key responsibilities and focus areas of each committee, as well as their current members and information on number of meetings during 2023 are set forth below. The written charters for the audit, compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees as adopted by each such committee, as well as our corporate governance guidelines (which were developed by the nominating and corporate governance committee), can be found on our website at *www.qurateretail.com*.

Our Board of Directors, by resolution, may from time to time establish other committees of our Board of Directors, consisting of one or more of our directors. Any committee so established will have the powers delegated to it by resolution of our Board of Directors, subject to applicable law.

The Board of Directors has determined that all of the members of each of the audit, compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees are independent. See "—Director Independence."

AUDIT COMMITTEE OVERVIEW

5 meetings in 2023

Chair
M. Ian G. Gilchrist*

Other Members
Fiona P. Dias
Larry E. Romrell

*Our Board of Directors has determined that Mr. Gilchrist is an "audit committee financial expert" under applicable SEC rules and regulations

Audit Committee Report, page 36

The audit committee reviews and monitors the corporate accounting and financial reporting and the internal and external audits of our company. The committee's functions include, among other things:

- Appointing or replacing our independent auditors;
- Reviewing and approving in advance the scope and the fees of our annual audit and reviewing the results of our audits with our independent auditors;
- Reviewing and approving in advance the scope and the fees of non-audit services of our independent auditors;
- Reviewing compliance with and the adequacy of our existing major accounting and financial reporting policies;
- Reviewing our management's procedures and policies relating to the adequacy of our internal accounting controls and compliance with applicable laws relating to accounting practices;
- Confirming compliance with applicable SEC and stock exchange rules; and
- Preparing a report for our annual proxy statement.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OVERVIEW

Members
John C. Malone
Gregory B. Maffei
David Rawlinson II

Our executive committee may exercise all the powers and authority of our Board of Directors in the management of our business and affairs (except as specifically prohibited by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware). This includes the power and authority to authorize the issuance of shares of our capital stock.

No meetings of the executive committee were held in 2023.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OVERVIEW

5 meetings in 2023

Chair
Larry E. Romrell

Other Members
M. Ian G. Gilchrist
Andrea L. Wong

Compensation Committee Report, page 52

The compensation committee assists the Board in discharging its responsibilities relating to compensation of our company's executives. The committee's functions include, among other things:

- Review and approve corporate goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and our other executive officers;
- Review and approve the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Administrative Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Principal Financial Officer;
- Oversee the compensation of the chief executive officers of our non-public operating subsidiaries;
- Make recommendations to our Board and administer any incentive-compensation plans and equity-based plans; and
- Produce a report on executive compensation for our annual proxy statement.

For a description of our processes and policies for consideration and determination of executive compensation, including the role of our Chairman of the Board and outside consultants in determining or recommending amounts and/or forms of compensation, see "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis." A subcommittee, whose members are Larry E. Romrell and Andrea L. Wong, was formed in 2017 to review compensation matters for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the **Code**).

NOMINATING AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE OVERVIEW

2 meeting in 2023

Chair
Andrea L. Wong

Other Members
Richard N. Barton
Fiona P. Dias

The nominating and corporate governance committee functions include, among other things:

- Identify individuals qualified to become Board members consistent with criteria established or approved by our Board of Directors, with the assistance of the committee, from time to time;
- Identify director nominees for upcoming annual meetings;
- Develop corporate governance guidelines applicable to our company; and
- Oversee the evaluation of our Board and management.

BOARD CRITERIA AND DIRECTOR CANDIDATES

BOARD CRITERIA. The nominating and corporate governance committee believes that nominees for director should possess the highest personal and professional ethics, integrity, values and judgment and should be committed to the long-term interests of our stockholders. To be nominated to serve as a director, a nominee need not meet any specific minimum criteria. As described in our corporate governance guidelines, director candidates are identified and nominated based on broad criteria, with the objective of identifying and retaining directors that can effectively develop our company's strategy and oversee management's execution of that strategy. In the director candidate identification and nomination process, our Board seeks a breadth of experience from a variety of industries and from professional disciplines, along with a diversity of gender, ethnicity, age and other characteristics. When evaluating a potential director nominee, including one recommended by a stockholder, the nominating and corporate governance committee will take into account a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the following:

- independence from management;
- his or her unique background, including education, professional experience, relevant skill sets and diversity of gender, ethnicity, age and other characteristics;
- judgment, skill, integrity and reputation;
- existing commitments to other businesses as a director, executive or owner;
- personal conflicts of interest, if any; and
- the size and composition of the existing Board of Directors, including whether the potential director nominee would positively impact the composition of the Board by bringing a new perspective or viewpoint to the Board of Directors.

The nominating and corporate governance committee does not assign specific weights to particular criteria and no particular criterion is necessarily applicable to all prospective nominees.

OUTSIDE COMMITMENTS. In recent years, some investors and proxy advisors have instituted "bright-line" proxy voting policies on the number of outside public company boards that a director may serve on. Our Board of Directors recognizes investors' concerns that highly sought-after directors could lack the time and attention to adequately perform their duties and responsibilities, and considers each director's performance and commitment to ensure their continued effectiveness as a director. Given our company's ownership interests in other public companies, our company and our Board values the positions our directors and members of management hold on the boards of these entities, as they provide our company with unique insight and input into those businesses and their operations. The nominating and corporate governance committee also recognizes and values the benefits derived by our directors from their service on other public company boards, as such service provides our directors with diverse perspectives, in-depth industry knowledge and cross-industry insights, all of which enhance the knowledge base and skill set of our Board as a whole.

Our Board also recognizes the uniqueness of the relationships among Liberty Media, Qurate Retail, Liberty Broadband, Atlanta Braves Holdings, and Liberty TripAdvisor, including the collaborative approach to addressing sustainability, as well as with the portfolio of assets within each of these public companies. To the extent our directors serve on more than one of the boards of these companies, we believe that such service is an important aspect of our directors' (including Messrs. Malone and Maffei) service, as it capitalizes on various synergies between and among these boards. For this reason, we believe that a better presentation of these directors' outside commitments is to consider the number of their "non-Liberty" public company board directorships (see "Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal—Our Board at a Glance"). Based on this perspective, we have considered the facts-and-circumstances of the roles of our directors with our company, including the following considerations:

- from a historical perspective, the significant time and resources each of these directors has regularly dedicated to our company;
- the nature of their board commitments relating to their respective roles with these companies;
- the synergies between their respective service on these other boards and ours;
- their respective service on "non-Liberty" public company board directorships; and
- the respective directors' personal skills, expertise and qualifications (including the broad industry knowledge of each such director).

We believe that the outside service of our directors does not conflict with, and instead enhances, their respective roles and responsibilities at our company.

DIRECTOR CANDIDATE IDENTIFICATION PROCESS. The nominating and corporate governance committee will consider candidates for director recommended by any stockholder provided that such recommendations are properly submitted. Eligible stockholders wishing to recommend a candidate for nomination as a director should send the recommendation in writing to the Corporate Secretary, Qurate Retail, Inc., 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112. Stockholder recommendations must be made in accordance with our bylaws, as discussed under "The Annual Meeting—Stockholder Proposals" above, and contain the following information:

- the name and address of the proposing stockholder and the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination is being made, and documentation indicating the number of shares of our common stock owned beneficially and of record by such person and the holder or holders of record of those shares, together with a statement that the proposing stockholder is recommending a candidate for nomination as a director;
- the candidate's name, age, business and residence addresses, principal occupation or employment, business experience, educational background and any other information relevant in light of the factors considered by the nominating and corporate governance committee in making a determination of a candidate's qualifications, as described below;
- a statement detailing any relationship, arrangement or understanding between the proposing stockholder and/or beneficial owner(s), if different, and any other person(s) (including their names) under which the proposing stockholder is making the nomination and any affiliates or associates (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) of such proposing stockholder(s) or beneficial owner (each a **Proposing Person**);
- a statement detailing any relationship, arrangement or understanding that might affect the independence of the candidate as a member of our Board of Directors;
- any other information that would be required under SEC rules in a proxy statement soliciting proxies for the election of such candidate as a director;
- a representation as to whether the Proposing Person intends (or is part of a group that intends) to deliver any proxy materials or otherwise solicit proxies in support of the director nominee;
- a representation by each Proposing Person who is a holder of record of our common stock as to whether the notice is being given on behalf of the holder of record and/or one or more beneficial owners, the number of shares held by any beneficial owner along with evidence of such beneficial ownership and that such holder of record is entitled to vote at the annual stockholders meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the annual stockholders meeting at which the person named in such notice is to stand for election;
- a written consent of the candidate to be named in the proxy statement and to serve as a director, if nominated and elected;
- a representation as to whether the Proposing Person has received any financial assistance, funding or other consideration from any other person regarding the nomination (a **Stockholder Associated Person**) (including the details of such assistance, funding or consideration); and
- a representation as to whether and the extent to which any hedging, derivative or other transaction has been entered into with respect to our company within the last six months by, or is in effect with respect to, the Proposing Person, any person to be nominated by the proposing stockholder or any Stockholder Associated Person, the effect or intent of which transaction is to mitigate loss to or manage risk or benefit of share price changes for, or increase or decrease the voting power of, the Proposing Person, its nominee, or any such Stockholder Associated Person.

In connection with its evaluation, the nominating and corporate governance committee may request additional information from the proposing stockholder and the candidate. The nominating and corporate governance committee has sole discretion to decide which individuals to recommend for nomination as directors. The nominating and corporate governance committee will evaluate a prospective nominee suggested by any stockholder in the same manner and against the same criteria as any other prospective nominee identified by the nominating and corporate governance committee.

When seeking candidates for director, the nominating and corporate governance committee may solicit suggestions from incumbent directors, management, stockholders and others. After conducting an initial evaluation of a prospective nominee, the nominating and corporate governance committee will interview that candidate if it believes the candidate might be suitable to be a director. The nominating and corporate governance committee may also ask the candidate to meet with management. If the nominating and corporate governance committee believes a candidate would be a valuable addition to our Board of Directors, it may recommend to the full Board that candidate's nomination and election.

Prior to nominating an incumbent director for re-election at an annual meeting of stockholders, the nominating and corporate governance committee will consider the director's past attendance at, and participation in, meetings of the Board of Directors and its committees and the director's formal and informal contributions to the various activities conducted by the Board and the Board committees of which such individual is a member. In addition, the nominating and corporate governance committee will consider any outside directorships held by such individual. See "Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal—Outside Commitments" above.

BOARD MEETINGS

During 2023, there were four meetings of our full Board of Directors.

DIRECTOR ATTENDANCE AT ANNUAL MEETINGS

Our Board of Directors encourages all members of the Board to attend each annual meeting of our stockholders. Seven of our nine directors then-serving attended our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders.

STOCKHOLDER COMMUNICATION WITH DIRECTORS

Our stockholders may send communications to our Board of Directors or to individual directors by mail addressed to the Board of Directors or to an individual director c/o Qurate Retail, Inc., 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112. All such communications from stockholders will be forwarded to our directors on a timely basis. Stockholders are also encouraged to send communications to Qurate Retail Investor Relations, which conducts robust stockholder engagement efforts for our company and provides our Board with insight on stockholder concerns.

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

Under the Nasdaq's corporate governance rules, the independent directors are required to meet in regularly scheduled executive sessions, without management participation.

Any interested party who has a concern regarding any matter that it wishes to have addressed by our independent directors, as a group, at an upcoming executive session may send its concern in writing addressed to Independent Directors of Qurate Retail, Inc., c/o Qurate Retail, Inc., 12300 Liberty Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado 80112. The current independent directors of our company are Richard N. Barton, Fiona P. Dias, M. Ian G. Gilchrist, Larry E. Romrell and Andrea L. Wong.

Director Compensation

NONEMPLOYEE DIRECTORS

DIRECTOR FEES

Each of our directors who is not an employee of, or service provider to, our company is paid an annual fee for 2024 of $261,300 (which, in 2023, was $248,850) (which we refer to as the **director fee**). For service on the Board in 2023, $130,200 of the director fee was payable in QRTEA restricted stock units (**RSUs**), which were granted in December 2022 under the 2020 incentive plan (defined below) and vested one year from the grant date, and the remaining $118,650 of the director fee was paid in cash. Due to share availability considerations under the 2020 incentive plan, the entirety of the 2024 director fee will be paid in cash.

Fees for service on our audit committee, compensation committee and nominating and corporate governance committee are the same for 2024 and 2023, with each member thereof receiving an additional annual fee of $30,000, $10,000 and $10,000, respectively, for his or her participation on each such committee, except that the chairperson of each such committee instead receives an additional annual fee of $40,000, $20,000 and $20,000, respectively, for his or her participation on that committee. The cash portion of the director fees and the fees for participation on committees are payable quarterly in arrears.

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

If a director makes a donation to our political action committee, we will make a matching donation to a charity of his or her choice in an amount not to exceed $10,000.

EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

Awards granted to our nonemployee directors under the Qurate Retail, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the **2020 incentive plan**) are administered by our Board of Directors or our compensation committee. Our Board of Directors has full power and authority to grant nonemployee directors the awards described below and to determine the terms and conditions under which any awards are made. The 2020 incentive plan is designed to provide our nonemployee directors with additional remuneration for services rendered, to encourage their investment in our common stock and to aid in attracting persons of exceptional ability to become nonemployee directors of our company. Our Board of Directors may grant non-qualified stock options (**stock options** or **options**), stock appreciation rights (**SARs**), restricted shares, RSUs and cash awards or any combination of the foregoing under the 2020 incentive plan.

The maximum number of shares of our common stock with respect to which awards may be issued under the 2020 incentive plan is 47,748,121, subject to anti-dilution and other adjustment provisions. Under the 2020 incentive plan, no nonemployee director may be granted during any calendar year awards having a value determined on the date of grant in excess of $1 million. Shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to awards made under the 2020 incentive plan are made available from either authorized but unissued shares or shares that have been issued but reacquired by our company.

STOCK OWNERSHIP GUIDELINES

Our Board of Directors previously had adopted stock ownership guidelines that generally required each nonemployee director to own shares of our company's stock equal to at least three times the value of their annual cash retainer fees. Nonemployee directors had five years from the director's initial appointment to our Board to comply with these guidelines. In December 2023, our Board of Directors eliminated these stock holding guidelines.

DIRECTOR DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Effective beginning in the fourth quarter of 2013, directors of our company were eligible to participate in the Qurate Retail, Inc. Nonemployee Director Deferred Compensation Plan (the **director deferred compensation plan**), pursuant to which eligible directors of our company could elect to defer all or any portion of their annual cash fees that they would otherwise be entitled to receive. The deferral of such annual cash fees was effected by a reduction in the quarterly payment of such annual cash fees by the percentage specified in the director's election. Elections were required to be made in advance of certain deadlines, which generally were on or before the close of business on December 31 of the year prior to the year to which the director's election would apply, and elections included the form of distribution, such as a lump-sum payment or substantially equal installments over a period not to exceed ten years. Compensation deferred under the director deferred compensation plan that otherwise would have been received prior to 2015 will earn interest income at the rate of 9% per annum, compounded quarterly, for the period of the deferral. Compensation deferred under the director deferred compensation plan that otherwise would have been received on or after January 1, 2015 will earn interest income at a rate that is intended to approximate our company's general cost of 10-year debt. For 2021, 2022 and 2023, the rate was, and is 6.5%, 6.5% and 9.125%, respectively.

Effective December 8, 2022, our Board of Directors amended and restated the director deferred compensation plan in order to freeze the plan as of December 8, 2022, which closed the director deferred compensation plan to new participants and provided that no deferrals or deferral elections could be made under the director deferred compensation plan with respect to annual cash fees for services performed in any plan year commencing on or after January 1, 2023. Deferrals made on or before December 31, 2022 will continue to accrue interest income at the rate specified above.

JOHN C. MALONE

Mr. Malone's employment agreement (as amended) and his deferred compensation arrangements with us, as described below, were assumed by Liberty Media's predecessor and later Liberty Media. The term of Mr. Malone's employment agreement is extended daily so that the remainder of the employment term is five years. The employment agreement was amended in June 1999 to provide for, among other things, an annual salary of $2,600 (which was increased to $3,900 in 2014), subject to increase with the approval of Liberty Media's board of directors. The employment agreement was amended in 2003 to provide for payment or reimbursement of personal expenses, including professional fees and other expenses incurred by Mr. Malone for estate, tax planning and other services, and for personal use of corporate aircraft and flight crew. The aggregate amount of such payments or reimbursements and the value of his personal use of corporate aircraft was originally limited to $500,000 per year but increased to $1 million effective January 1, 2007 by our compensation committee. Although the "Director Compensation Table" below reflects the portion of the aggregate incremental cost of Mr. Malone's personal use of our corporate aircraft attributable to our company, the value of his aircraft use for purposes of his employment agreement is determined in accordance with the Standard Industry Fare Level (**SIFL**), which aggregated $71,604 for use of the aircraft by our company and Liberty Media during the year ended December 31, 2023. A portion of the costs, calculated in accordance with Part 91 of the Federal Aviation Regulations, incurred with respect to Mr. Malone were allocated to our company and reimbursed to Liberty Media under the services agreement (as defined and described below).

In December 2008, the compensation committee determined to modify Mr. Malone's employment arrangements to permit Mr. Malone to begin receiving fixed monthly payments in 2009, while he remains employed by Liberty Media, in satisfaction of our obligations to him under a 1993 deferred compensation arrangement, a 1982 deferred compensation arrangement and an installment severance plan, in each case, entered into with him by our predecessors (and which had been assumed by our company). At the time of the amendment, the amounts owed to Mr. Malone under these arrangements aggregated approximately $2.4 million, $20 million and $39 million, respectively. As a result of these modifications, Mr. Malone receives 240 equal monthly installments, which commenced February 2009, of: (1) approximately $20,000 under the 1993 deferred compensation arrangement, (2) approximately $237,000 under the 1982 deferred compensation arrangement and (3) approximately $164,000 under the installment severance plan. Interest ceased to accrue under the installment severance plan once these payments began; however, interest continues to accrue on the 1993 deferred compensation arrangement at a rate of 8% per annum and on the 1982 deferred compensation arrangement at a rate of 13% per annum. Following certain termination events, Mr. Malone (or, in the event of Mr. Malone's death, his beneficiaries) would be entitled to receive the remaining payments under these arrangements, subject to certain conditions. In 2011 and 2013, Liberty Media's predecessor and Liberty Media, respectively, assumed all outstanding obligations under these deferred compensation arrangements and the installment severance plan.

Under the terms of Mr. Malone's employment agreement, he is entitled to receive upon the termination of his employment for any reason (other than for death or "cause"), a lump sum equal to his salary for a period of five full years following termination (calculated on the basis of $3,900 per annum, the **lump sum severance payment**).

As described above, Liberty Media assumed Mr. Malone's employment agreement and all outstanding obligations thereunder, and we will reimburse Liberty Media for our allocated portion of any such lump sum severance payments made thereunder.

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION TABLE

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation of our nonemployee directors for 2023.

Name[(1)]	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Stock Awards ($)[(2)]	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings ($)[(3)]	All other compensation ($)[(4)]	Total ($)
John C. Malone	—	—	—	321,645[(5)(6)(7)]	321,645
Richard N. Barton	128,650	—	18,381	—	147,031
Fiona P. Dias	158,650	—	—	2,150[(8)]	160,800
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	168,650	—	—	—	168,650
Evan D. Malone	118,650	—	—	—	118,650
Larry E. Romrell	168,650	—	—	—	168,650
Andrea L. Wong	148,650	—	62,143	—	210,793

(1) Gregory B. Maffei and David Rawlinson, each of whom is a director of our company and a named executive officer, and John C. Malone, who is a director of our company, received no compensation for serving as directors of our company during 2023. However, we are allocated a portion of the compensation paid to Mr. Malone by Liberty Media. See footnotes (5), (6) and (7) below.

(2) As described above, we did not grant equity awards to our directors in 2023. However, as of December 31, 2023, our directors (other than Messrs. Maffei and Rawlinson, whose equity awards are listed in the "Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End" table below) held the following equity awards, which were granted in previous years or, with respect to Ms. Dias, as described in footnote (8) below:

	John C. Malone	Richard N. Barton	Fiona P. Dias	M. Ian G. Gilchrist	Evan D. Malone	Larry E. Romrell	Andrea L. Wong
Options (#)							
QRTEA	—	163,552	—	136,354	—	163,552	46,059
RSUs & Deferred Share Units (#)							
QRTEA	—	—	17,254	—	—	—	—
QRTEP	—	—	269	—	—	—	—

(3) Includes amounts earned on compensation previously deferred under the director deferred compensation plan.

Name	2023 Above Market Earnings on Accrued Interest ($)
Richard N. Barton	18,381
Andrea L. Wong	62,143

(4) Liberty Media makes available to our directors tickets to various sporting events with no aggregate incremental cost attributable to any single person.

(5) Includes the amount of Mr. Malone's base salary of $975 and the following amounts, in each case, which were allocated to our company under the services agreement:

	Amounts ($)
Reimbursement for personal accounting services	15,000
Compensation related to personal use of corporate aircraft[a]	80,730
Tax payments made on behalf of Mr. Malone	214,613

(a) Calculated based on aggregate incremental cost of such usage to our company.

Liberty Media owns an apartment in New York City which is primarily used for business purposes. Mr. Malone makes use of this apartment and a company car and driver for personal reasons. From time to time, we also pay the cost of miscellaneous shipping and catering expenses for Mr. Malone.

(6) Includes $8,250 in matching contributions allocated to our company with respect to the Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan.

(7) Includes $927 in life insurance premiums allocated to our company for the benefit of Mr. Malone.

(8) Includes regular quarterly cash dividends paid on shares of QRTEP to the extent such amounts were not factored into the grant date fair value of the underlying awards computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, but (pursuant to SEC regulations) without reduction for estimated forfeitures.

Proposal 2—The Auditors Ratification Proposal

What am I being asked to vote on and how should I vote?

We are asking our stockholders to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP as our independent auditors for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024.

Even if the selection of KPMG LLP is ratified, the audit committee of our Board of Directors in its discretion may direct the appointment of a different independent accounting firm at any time during the year if our audit committee determines that such a change would be advisable. In the event our stockholders fail to ratify the selection of KPMG LLP, our audit committee will consider it as a direction to select other auditors for the year ending December 31, 2024.

A representative of KPMG LLP is expected to be available to answer appropriate questions at the annual meeting and will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she so desires.

VOTE AND RECOMMENDATION

The affirmative vote of a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of our common stock that are present in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the annual meeting, voting together as a single class, is required to approve the auditors ratification proposal.

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THIS PROPOSAL

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** this proposal because KPMG LLP is an independent firm with few ancillary services and reasonable fees, and has significant industry and financial reporting expertise.

AUDIT FEES AND ALL OTHER FEES

The following table presents fees for professional audit services rendered by KPMG LLP for the audit of our consolidated financial statements for 2023 and 2022 and fees billed for other services rendered by KPMG LLP:

	2023	2022
Audit fees	$8,591,000	9,774,700
Audit related fees	—	—
Audit and audit related fees	8,591,000	9,774,700
Tax fees(1)	527,000	731,000
Total fees	$9,118,000	10,505,700

(1) Tax fees consist of tax compliance and consultations regarding the tax implications of certain transactions.

Our audit committee has considered whether the provision of services by KPMG LLP to our company other than auditing is compatible with KPMG LLP maintaining its independence and believes that the provision of such other services is compatible with KPMG LLP maintaining its independence.

POLICY ON PRE-APPROVAL OF AUDIT AND PERMISSIBLE NON-AUDIT SERVICES OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our audit committee has adopted a policy regarding the pre-approval of all audit and permissible non-audit services provided by our independent auditor. Pursuant to this policy, our audit committee has approved the engagement of our independent auditor to provide the following services (all of which are collectively referred to as **pre-approved services**):

- audit services as specified in the policy, including (i) financial audits of our company and our subsidiaries, (ii) services associated with registration statements, periodic reports and other documents filed or issued in connection with securities offerings (including comfort letters and consents), (iii) attestations of management reports on our internal controls and (iv) consultations with management as to accounting or disclosure treatment of transactions;
- audit related services as specified in the policy, including (i) due diligence services, (ii) financial statement audits of employee benefit plans, (iii) consultations with management as to the accounting or disclosure treatment of transactions, (iv) attest services not required by statute or regulation, (v) certain audits incremental to the audit of our consolidated financial statements, (vi) closing balance sheet audits related to dispositions, and (vii) general assistance with implementation of the requirements of certain SEC rules or listing standards; and
- tax services as specified in the policy, including federal, state, local and international tax planning, compliance and review services, and tax due diligence and advice regarding mergers and acquisitions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing general pre-approval, if, in the reasonable judgment of our Chief Accounting Officer and Principal Financial Officer, an individual project involving the provision of pre-approved services is likely to result in fees in excess of $100,000, or if individual projects under $100,000 are likely to equal or exceed $500,000 during the period between the regularly scheduled meetings of the audit committee, then such projects will require the specific pre-approval of our audit committee. Our audit committee has delegated the authority for the foregoing approvals to the chairman of the audit committee, subject to his subsequent disclosure to the entire audit committee of the granting of any such approval. M. Ian G. Gilchrist currently serves as the chairman of our audit committee. In addition, the independent auditor is required to provide a report at each regularly scheduled audit committee meeting on all pre-approved services incurred during the preceding quarter. Any engagement of our independent auditors for services other than the pre-approved services requires the specific approval of our audit committee.

Our pre-approval policy prohibits the engagement of our independent auditor to provide any services that are subject to the prohibition imposed by Section 201 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

All services provided by our independent auditor during 2023 were approved in accordance with the terms of the policy in place.

Audit Committee Report

Each member of the audit committee is an independent director as determined by our Board of Directors, based on the listing standards of Nasdaq. Each member of the audit committee also satisfies the SEC's independence requirements for members of audit committees. Our Board of Directors has determined that Mr. Gilchrist is an "audit committee financial expert" under applicable SEC rules and regulations.

The audit committee reviews our financial reporting process on behalf of our Board of Directors. Management has primary responsibility for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls, for preparing financial statements and for the public reporting process. Our independent auditor, KPMG LLP, is responsible for expressing opinions on the conformity of our audited consolidated financial statements with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our independent auditor also expresses its opinion as to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

Our audit committee has reviewed and discussed with management and KPMG LLP our most recent audited consolidated financial statements, as well as management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and KPMG LLP's evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Our audit committee has also discussed with KPMG LLP the matters required to be discussed by the applicable requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (the **PCAOB**) and the SEC, including that firm's judgment about the quality of our accounting principles, as applied in its financial reporting.

KPMG LLP has provided our audit committee with the written disclosures and the letter required by the applicable requirements of the PCAOB regarding KPMG LLP's communications with the audit committee concerning independence, and the audit committee has discussed with KPMG LLP that firm's independence from our company and its subsidiaries.

Based on the reviews, discussions and other considerations referred to above, our audit committee recommended to our Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in the 2023 Form 10-K.

Submitted by the Members of the Audit Committee

M. Ian G. Gilchrist
Fiona P. Dias
Larry E. Romrell

Proposal 3—The Say-on-Pay Proposal

What am I being asked to vote on and how should I vote?

We are asking our stockholders to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers as described in this proxy statement under the heading "Executive Compensation."

We are providing our stockholders the opportunity to vote to approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation of our named executive officers as described below in accordance with Section 14A of the Exchange Act. This advisory vote allows our stockholders to express their views on the overall compensation paid to our named executive officers. Our company values the views of our stockholders and is committed to the efficiency and effectiveness of our company's executive compensation program.

Our most recent advisory vote on the compensation of our named executive officers was held at our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders on June 6, 2023 (the **2023 annual meeting**), at which stockholders representing a majority of our aggregate voting power present and entitled to vote on the say-on-pay proposal voted in favor of, on an advisory basis, our executive compensation as disclosed in our proxy statement for our 2023 annual meeting. At our 2023 annual meeting, stockholders elected to hold a say-on-pay vote every year and our Board of Directors adopted this as the frequency at which future say-on-pay votes would be held. We expect that our next advisory vote on executive compensation will be held in 2025.

We are seeking stockholder approval of the compensation of our named executive officers as disclosed in this proxy statement in accordance with applicable SEC rules, which include the disclosures under "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis," the compensation tables (including all related footnotes) and any additional narrative discussion of compensation included herein. Stockholders are encouraged to read the "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis" section of this proxy statement, which provides an overview of our company's executive compensation policies and procedures and how they were applied for 2023.

In accordance with Section 14A of the Exchange Act, and Rule 14a-21(a) promulgated thereunder, and as a matter of good corporate governance, our Board of Directors is asking stockholders to approve the following advisory resolution at the 2024 annual meeting of stockholders:

> "**RESOLVED,** that the stockholders of Qurate Retail, Inc. hereby approve, on an advisory basis, the compensation paid to our company's named executive officers, as disclosed in this proxy statement pursuant to the rules of the SEC, including the Compensation Discussion and Analysis, compensation tables and any related narrative discussion."

ADVISORY VOTE

Although this vote is advisory and non-binding on our Board and our company, our Board and the compensation committee, which are responsible for designing and administering our company's executive compensation program, value the opinions expressed by our stockholders in their vote on this proposal and will consider the outcome of the vote when making future compensation policies and decisions for named executive officers.

VOTE AND RECOMMENDATION

This advisory resolution, which we refer to as the say-on-pay proposal, will be considered approved if it receives the affirmative vote of a majority of the combined voting power of the outstanding shares of our common stock that are present in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote at the annual meeting, voting together as a single class.

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE FOR THIS PROPOSAL

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote **FOR** this proposal because the compensation structure is aligned with our ultimate goal of appropriately motivating our executives to increase long-term stockholder value.

Executive Officers

The following lists the executive officers of our company (other than David Rawlinson II, our President and Chief Executive Officer, and Gregory B. Maffei, our Chairman of the Board, each of whom also serve as directors of our company and who are listed under "Proposal 1—The Election of Directors Proposal"), their ages and a description of their business experience, including positions held with our company. All positions referenced in the table below include, where applicable, positions with the respective company's predecessors.

Our executive officers will serve in such capacities until their respective successors have been duly elected and have been qualified, or until their earlier death, resignation, disqualification or removal from office.

Brian J. Wendling

Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer
Age: 51

Current Positions

- Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of our company since July 2019 and January 2020, respectively
- Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of Liberty Media and Liberty Broadband since July 2019 and January 2020, respectively
- Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of Atlanta Braves Holdings since December 2022
- Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Liberty TripAdvisor since January 2016
- Director of comScore, Inc. since March 2021

Prior Positions/Experience

- Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of LMAC from November 2020 – December 2022
- Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer of GCI Liberty from July 2019 and January 2020, respectively – December 2020
- Senior Vice President and Controller of each of our company, Liberty Media and Liberty Broadband from January 2016 – December 2019 and GCI Liberty from March 2018 – December 2019
- Senior Vice President and Controller of Liberty TripAdvisor from August 2014 – December 2015
- Senior Vice President of Liberty Expedia from March 2016 – July 2019
- Vice President and Controller of our company from November 2011 – December 2015, Liberty Media from November 2011 – December 2015 and Liberty Broadband from October 2014 – December 2015
- Various positions with Liberty Media and Qurate Retail since 1999

Renee L. Wilm

Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer
Age: 50

Current Positions

- Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of our company since September 2019 and January 2021, respectively
- Chief Executive Officer of Las Vegas Grand Prix, Inc. since January 2022
- Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of Atlanta Braves Holdings since December 2022
- Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor and Liberty Broadband since September 2019 and January 2021, respectively

Prior Positions/Experience

- Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer of LMAC from November 2020 – December 2022 and January 2021 – December 2022, respectively
- Director of LMAC from January 2021 – December 2022
- Chief Legal Officer of GCI Liberty from September 2019 – December 2020
- Prior to September 2019, Senior Partner with the law firm Baker Botts L.L.P., where she represented our company, Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor, Liberty Broadband and GCI Liberty and their predecessors for over twenty years, specializing in mergers and acquisitions, complex capital structures and shareholder arrangements, as well as securities offerings and matters of corporate governance and securities law compliance; while at Baker Botts L.L.P., was a member of the Executive Committee, the East Coast Corporate Department Chair and Partner-in-Charge of the New York office

Executive Compensation

This section sets forth information relating to, and an analysis and discussion of, compensation paid by our company to the following persons (who we collectively refer to as our **named executive officers**):

GREGORY B. MAFFEI Chairman of the Board	**DAVID RAWLINSON II** President and Chief Executive Officer	**BRIAN J. WENDLING** Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer	**ALBERT E. ROSENTHALER** Former Chief Corporate Development Officer	**RENEE L. WILM** Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer

Effective as of January 1, 2024, Mr. Rosenthaler had retired from his position as the Chief Corporate Development Officer of our company.

Compensation Philosophy

Our compensation philosophy seeks to align the interests of the named executive officers with those of our stockholders, with the ultimate goal of appropriately motivating our executives to increase long-term stockholder value.

WHAT WE DO

- A significant portion of compensation is at-risk and performance-based.
- Performance targets for our executives support the long-term growth of our company.
- We have a clawback policy and clawback provisions for equity-based incentive compensation.
- We review our executives' base salaries on an annual basis.

WHAT WE DO NOT DO

- Our compensation practices do not encourage excessive risk taking.
- We do not provide tax gross-up payments in connection with taxable income from perquisites.
- We do not engage in liberal share recycling.

COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

COMPENSATION OVERVIEW

Our compensation committee of our Board of Directors has responsibility for establishing, implementing and regularly monitoring adherence to our compensation philosophy. That philosophy seeks to align the interests of the named executive officers with those of our stockholders, with the ultimate goal of appropriately motivating our executives to increase long-term stockholder value. To that end, the compensation packages provided to the named executive officers include significant performance-based bonuses and significant equity incentive awards, including equity awards that vest multiple years after initial grant and equity awards that are performance-based.

Our compensation committee seeks to approve a compensation package for each named executive officer that is commensurate with the responsibilities and proven or expected performance of that executive and that is competitive relative to the compensation packages paid to similarly situated executives in other companies. Our compensation committee believes that our compensation packages should assist our company in attracting and retaining key executives critical to our long-term success.

Our feedback from stockholders on this pay philosophy has been positive. At our 2023 annual stockholder meeting, stockholders representing a majority of the aggregate voting power of Qurate Retail present and entitled to vote on our say-on-pay proposal voted in favor of, on an advisory basis, our executive compensation disclosed in our proxy statement for the 2023 annual meeting of stockholders. No material changes were implemented to our executive compensation program as a result of this vote. In addition, at the 2023 annual stockholder meeting, stockholders elected to hold a say-on-pay vote every year and our Board of Directors adopted this as the frequency at which future say-on-pay votes would be held. At the annual meeting, we are submitting for consideration a proposal to approve, on an advisory basis, our executive compensation. See “Proposal 3—The Say-On-Pay Proposal.”

SERVICES AGREEMENT

In September 2011, we entered into a services agreement with our former subsidiary (the **services agreement**), which agreement was assumed in January 2013 by its former subsidiary, then-known as Liberty Spinco, Inc. (currently known as **Liberty Media**). In December 2019, the services agreement was amended (the **amended services agreement**) in connection with Liberty Media entering into a new five-year employment agreement with Mr. Maffei (the **2019 Maffei Employment Agreement**). Under the amended services agreement, our company establishes, and pays or grants directly to Mr. Maffei, our allocable portion of his annual performance-based cash bonus, his annual equity-based awards and his Upfront Awards (as defined below), and we reimburse Liberty Media for our allocable portion of the other components of Mr. Maffei’s compensation, which are described in more detail below in “—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—2019 Maffei Employment Agreement.” Under the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, Mr. Maffei’s compensation is allocated across Liberty Media, our company and each of Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor and, following its split-off from Liberty Media, Atlanta Braves Holdings (each a **Service Company**, or, collectively the **Service Companies**) based on two factors, each weighted 50%: (i) the relative market capitalization of each series of stock of each company and (ii) the average of (a) the percentage allocation of time for all Liberty Media employees across all companies and (b) Mr. Maffei’s percentage allocation of time across all companies, unless a different allocation method is agreed. Our allocable portion of Mr. Maffei’s annual compensation was 11% in 2023. Pursuant to the amended services agreement, in 2023, we also reimbursed Liberty Media for the portion of the base salary and certain other compensation Liberty Media paid to our employees that was allocable to us for estimated time spent by each such employee related to our company. All of Mr. Rawlinson’s compensation was paid by QVC, and none of his time was allocated to Liberty Media because Mr. Rawlinson did not provide any services to Liberty Media in 2023. The 2023 performance-based bonuses earned by the named executive officers of our company were paid directly by our company. During 2023, the estimate of the allocable percentages of time spent performing services for Liberty Media, on the one hand, and our company, on the other hand, were reviewed quarterly by our audit committee for appropriateness. The salaries and certain perquisite information included in the “Summary Compensation Table” below (other than with respect to Mr. Rawlinson, whose cash compensation is paid directly by QVC) include the portion of the compensation allocable to our company and for which we reimbursed Liberty Media and do not include the portion of the compensation allocable to Liberty Media or any of the other Service Companies. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the weighted average percentage of each such named executive officer’s time that was allocated to our company was: Mr. Wendling—22%; Mr. Rosenthaler—6%; and Ms. Wilm—11%.

ROLE OF INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT

Prior to entering into the amended services agreement with Liberty Media in connection with the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, our compensation committee engaged FW Cook, an independent and experienced compensation consultant, to assist in determining the reasonableness of compensation to be allocated to our company under the amended services agreement.

In order to assess the reasonableness of compensation, FW Cook evaluated the market value of Mr. Maffei’s role at our company and the proposed allocation to our company under the service arrangement. Given the unique nature of Mr. Maffei’s role at our company, FW Cook evaluated the market value of the executive job at our company through two different lenses: Chairman of the Board and managing partner of a private equity firm.

In assessing the reasonableness of pay as Chairman of the Board, FW Cook and the compensation committee reviewed pay data for companies comparable to ours, including companies in the retail industry, and companies with which we may compete for executive talent and stockholder investment and also included companies in those industries that are similar to our company in size, geographic location or complexity of operations. In assessing the reasonableness of pay as a managing partner of a private equity firm, FW Cook and the compensation committee reviewed survey data regarding the compensation of private equity professionals.

SETTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Pay-Setting

In making its compensation decision for each named executive officer, our compensation committee considers the following:

- each element of the named executive officer's compensation, including salary, performance-based bonus, equity compensation, perquisites and other personal benefits, and weights equity compensation most heavily;
- the financial performance of our company compared to internal forecasts and budgets;
- the scope of the named executive officer's responsibilities;
- the competitive nature of the compensation packages offered based on general industry knowledge of the retail and commerce industries and periodic use of survey information provided by Mercer and FW Cook; and
- the performance of the group reporting to the named executive officer.

In addition, when setting compensation, our compensation committee considers the recommendations obtained from Mr. Maffei as to all elements of the compensation packages of Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling, and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm. To make these recommendations, Mr. Maffei evaluates the performance and contributions of each such named executive officer. He also considers whether the pay packages afforded to such named executive officers are competitive and are aligned internally. He also evaluates the named executive officer's performance against individual, department and corporate goals.

In December 2019, our compensation committee approved the amended services agreement, which established the terms and conditions of our allocable portion of Mr. Maffei's compensation for the term of the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement. See "—Services Agreement" above. Prior to entering into the amended services agreement with Liberty Media, our compensation committee reviewed information from FW Cook with respect to Chairman of the Board compensation packages at comparable retailers and e-commerce companies.

In July 2021, our compensation committee approved a new employment agreement with Mr. Rawlinson running through December 31, 2024 (the **Rawlinson Employment Agreement**) and granted equity awards in connection with the execution of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement. Prior to our compensation committee's approval of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, our compensation committee reviewed relevant comparable CEO cash and equity compensation components as a reference point for the proposed new compensation arrangements and considered the recommendation of Mr. Maffei with respect to Mr. Rawlinson's annual compensation package, which had been structured giving consideration to components of cash and equity compensation paid to CEOs of comparable retailers and e-commerce companies. Based on this review, our compensation committee determined to confirm and approve the proposed arrangements. See "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II" for a description of Mr. Rawlinson's employment agreement.

ELEMENTS OF 2023 EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

For 2023, the principal components of compensation for the named executive officers were:

- base salary;
- a performance-based bonus, payable in cash;
- performance-based restricted stock units; and
- perquisites and other limited personal benefits.

BASE SALARY

Our compensation committee believes base salary should be a relatively smaller portion of each named executive officer's overall compensation package, allowing for a greater portion to be performance based, thereby aligning the interests of our executives more closely with those of our stockholders. The base salaries of the named executive officers are reviewed on an annual basis (other than Mr. Maffei's base salary, which is set by the terms of his employment agreement), as well as at the time of any change in responsibilities. Typically, after establishing a named executive officer's base salary, salary increases are limited to cost-of-living adjustments, adjustments based on changes in the scope of the named executive officer's responsibilities, and adjustments to align the named executive officer's salary level with those of our other named executive officers.

After completion of the annual review in December 2022, the 2023 base salaries of Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm were increased by 5%, 5% and 6%, respectively, reflecting a cost-of-living adjustment. For 2023, Mr. Maffei's salary remained at $3,000,000 as prescribed by the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and the portion of Mr. Maffei's salary allocated to our company was 11%, or $330,000. For 2023, Mr. Rawlinson's base salary was $1,250,000 per the terms of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement.

2023 PERFORMANCE-BASED BONUSES

Overview. For 2023, our compensation committee adopted an annual, performance-based bonus program for each of Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm. Mr. Rawlinson participated in a separate performance-based bonus program, described under "—QVC Bonus Award" below. The 2023 bonus program was comprised of two components: a bonus amount payable based on each participant's individual performance (the **Individual Performance Bonus**) and a bonus amount payable based on the corporate performance of our company, Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor and Liberty Broadband (the **Corporate Performance Bonus**).

Individual Performance Bonus (60% weighting)

- Based on each named executive officers' personal, department and corporate related goals
- Named executive officer provided a self-evaluation of their achievements, and in the case of Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, Mr. Maffei also provided an evaluation
- Compensation committee reviewed goals, evaluations and achievements before approving a specific payout for each named executive officer

Corporate Performance Bonus (40% weighting)

- 30% based on consolidated financial results of all subsidiaries and major investments within our company, Liberty Media, Liberty TripAdvisor and Liberty Broadband
  - 10% based on consolidated revenue results
  - 10% based on consolidated Adjusted OIBDA results
  - 10% based on consolidated free cash flow results
- 10% based on corporate level achievements such as merger and acquisition activity, investments, financings, sustainability initiatives, SEC/audit compliance, litigation management and tax compliance

Pursuant to the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, Mr. Maffei was assigned a target bonus opportunity under the performance-based bonus program equal to $17 million in the aggregate for Liberty Media, our company and each of the other Service Companies. For 2023, that bonus amount was split among, and payable directly by, our company, Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and Liberty TripAdvisor, with payment subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics as determined by the applicable company's compensation committee. In 2023, the portion of Mr. Maffei's aggregate target bonus amount allocated to our company was 11% or $1,870,000. The portions of Mr. Maffei's aggregate target bonus amount allocated to each of Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and Liberty TripAdvisor pursuant to the amended services agreements were 61% (or $10,370,000), 23% (or $3,910,000) and 5% (or $850,000), respectively.

Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm were assigned in March 2023 a maximum bonus opportunity under the performance-based bonus program, which would be allocated to each of our company, Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and Liberty TripAdvisor in the same percentage as the allocation for Mr. Maffei's target bonus opportunity (the **Maximum Performance Bonus**). The portion of the Maximum Performance Bonus allocated to the Qurate Retail program was $3,740,000, $143,204, $262,007 and $264,600 for Messrs. Maffei, Wendling, Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, respectively (the **Qurate Retail Maximum Performance Bonus**). The Qurate Retail Maximum Performance Bonus amounts are up to 200% of Mr. Maffei's target annual bonus allocated to our company under the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and our company's allocable portion of up to 200% of base pay for each of Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm. The portion of the Maximum Performance Bonus allocated to Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and Liberty TripAdvisor was $20,740,000, $7,820,000 and $1,700,000, respectively, for Mr. Maffei, $794,133, $299,427 and $65,093, respectively, for Mr. Wendling, $1,452,945, $547,832 and $119,094, respectively, for Mr. Rosenthaler and $1,467,327, $553,254 and $120,273, respectively, for Ms. Wilm.

Following the split-off of Atlanta Braves Holdings from Liberty Media in July 2023, a portion of Mr. Maffei's aggregate target bonus amount and Messrs. Maffei's, Wendling's and Rosenthaler's and Ms. Wilm's Maximum Performance Bonus previously allocated to Liberty Media was reallocated to Atlanta Braves Holdings. Following such reallocation, the portion of Mr. Maffei's aggregate target bonus amount allocated to each of Liberty Media and Atlanta Braves Holdings was 54% (or $9,180,000) and 7% (or $1,190,000), respectively, and the portion of the Maximum Performance Bonus allocated to each of Liberty Media and Atlanta Braves Holdings was $18,360,000 and $2,380,000, respectively, for Mr. Maffei, $703,003 and $91,130, respectively for Mr. Wendling, $1,286,214 and $166,731, respectively, for Mr. Rosenthaler and $1,298,945 and $168,382, respectively, for Ms. Wilm. The portions of Mr. Maffei's aggregate target bonus amount and Messrs. Maffei's, Wendling's and Rosenthaler's and Ms. Wilm's Maximum Performance Bonus allocated to each of our company, Liberty Broadband and Liberty TripAdvisor remained the same.

Each participant was entitled to receive from our company an amount (the **Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus**) equal to 60% of the Qurate Retail Maximum Performance Bonus for that participant. The Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus was subject to reduction based on a determination of the participant's achievement of qualitative criteria established with respect to the services to be performed by the participant on behalf of our company. Under the corollary programs of Liberty Media and the other Service Companies, each participant was entitled to receive from Liberty Media and the other Service Companies a maximum individual bonus equal to 60% of his or her Maximum Performance Bonus allocable to Liberty Media and each other Service Company subject to reduction based on a determination of the participant's achievement of qualitative criteria established with respect to the services to be performed by the participant on behalf of Liberty Media and the other Service Companies. Our compensation committee believes this construct was appropriate in light of the amended services agreement and the fact that each participant splits his or her professional time and duties.

Each participant was entitled to receive from our company an amount (the **Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus**) equal to 40% of his or her Qurate Retail Maximum Performance Bonus, of which 30% would be based on a determination of the consolidated corporate performance of our company, Liberty Media and the other Service Companies and 10% would be based on corporate-level achievements. Under the corollary programs of Liberty Media and the other Service Companies, each participant was entitled to receive from Liberty Media and the other Service Companies a bonus that is 40% of each of Liberty Media's and the other Service Companies' allocable portion of the Maximum Performance Bonus, which were based on a determination of the consolidated corporate performance of our company, Liberty Media and the other Service Companies and a determination of corporate-level achievements.

In December 2023, our compensation committee, the Liberty Media compensation committee and the compensation committees of the other Service Companies reviewed contemporaneously our respective named executive officers' individual performance and consolidated corporate performance under each company's program. Notwithstanding this joint effort, our compensation committee retained sole and exclusive discretion with respect to the approval of award terms and amounts payable under our bonus program.

Individual Performance Bonus. Our compensation committee reviewed the individual performance of each participant to determine the reductions that would apply to each participant's Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus. Our compensation committee took into account a variety of factors, without assigning a numerical weight to any single performance measure. This determination was based on reports to our Board, the observations of committee members throughout the year, executive self-evaluations and, with respect to the participants other than Mr. Maffei, the observations and input of Mr. Maffei. In evaluating the performance of each of the participants for determining the reduction that would apply to each named executive officer's Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus, the following performance objectives related to our company which had been assigned to each participant for 2023 were considered:

GREGORY B. MAFFEI

Chairman of the Board

Performance Objectives:

- Provide leadership to Qurate Retail Group to drive strategies, improve brand and increase shareholder value; support new leadership directives
- Manage debt management and capital allocation strategies
- Complete the sale of Zulily
- Support development and goals of management team, corporate development group and investor relations team
- Continue development of sustainability program

BRIAN J. WENDLING

Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer

Performance Objectives:

- Ensure timely and accurate internal and external financial reports
- Maintain a robust control environment at the corporate and subsidiary levels
- Monitor progress of Project Athens initiatives
- Strengthen the Qurate Retail Group accounting and finance department, including the hire of a new Chief Financial Officer
- Execute on the sale of Zulily
- Monitor performance of Comscore investment

ALBERT E. ROSENTHALER

Former Chief Corporate Development Officer

Performance Objectives:

- Evaluate strategic investment opportunities; complete the sale of Zulily
- Assess capital structure and capital allocation
- Continue oversight of tax and corporate development departments

RENEE L. WILM

Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer

Performance Objectives:

- Evaluate strategic opportunities with corporate development; provide legal support for execution of selected opportunities
- Evaluate and optimize capital structure and liquidity solutions; provide legal support for execution of selected financings opportunities
- Support subsidiary legal departments with regard to litigation, corporate matters and compliance matters, including privacy and cybersecurity concerns
- Continue to develop and refine active government affairs program
- Manage executive compensation arrangements and equity award programs
- Oversee executive recruiting and talent development at our company and assist with succession planning at QVC
- Provide support for sustainability initiatives

Following a review of the participants' performance and a review of the time allocated to matters for our company, our compensation committee determined to pay each participant the following portion of his or her Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus:

Name	Qurate Retail Maximum Individual Bonus	Percentage Payable	Aggregate Dollar Amount
Gregory B. Maffei	$2,244,000	75.00%	$1,683,000
Brian J. Wendling	$ 85,923	81.25%	$ 69,812
Albert E. Rosenthaler	$ 157,204	81.25%	$ 127,728
Renee L. Wilm	$ 158,760	93.75%	$ 148,837

Corporate Performance Bonus. Our compensation committee then made a determination as to the portion, if any, that would be payable to each participant for his or her Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus, a portion of which is attributable to consolidated financial measures of the Operating Companies (as defined below) as a group and a portion of which is attributable to corporate-level achievements. In making this determination, our compensation committee reviewed forecasts of 2023 Adjusted OIBDA (as defined below), revenue and free cash flow (**financial measures**) for QVC, HSN, Inc., Cornerstone Brands, Inc., Sirius XM, Atlanta Braves Holdings, LLC, Formula 1, GCI Holdings, LLC and proportionate shares of Live Nation, Charter and Tripadvisor (collectively, the **Operating Companies**), all of which forecasts were prepared in December 2023 and are set forth in the table below. Also set forth in the table below are the corresponding actual financial measures achieved for 2023, which deviated from our forecasts as indicated below. Although forecasted revenue, Adjusted OIBDA and free cash flow deviated from the actual result, none of the deviations would have materially affected the amounts paid under the Corporate Performance Bonus portion of the program.

For purposes of the bonus program, Adjusted OIBDA is defined as operating income (loss) plus depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, separately reported litigation settlements, transaction related costs (including acquisition, restructuring, integration, and advisory fees), impairments and fire related costs. Sirius XM, Live Nation, Charter, and Tripadvisor do not report Adjusted OIBDA information. As a result, in order to determine their financial results, we used the most similar non-GAAP measures reported by each of these companies. We used Adjusted EBITDA as reported by Sirius XM, Charter, and Tripadvisor and Adjusted Operating Income, or AOI, as reported by Live Nation. For a definition of Adjusted EBITDA as defined by Sirius XM, see Sirius XM's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 1, 2024. For a definition of Adjusted EBITDA as defined by Charter, see Charter's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 2, 2024. For a definition of Adjusted EBITDA as defined by Tripadvisor, see Tripadvisor's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 16, 2024. For a definition of AOI as defined by Live Nation, see Live Nation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed on February 22, 2024.

	(dollar amounts in millions)		
	2023 Forecast	2023 Actual	Actual / Forecast
Revenue(1)	$48,283	$48,641	0.7%
Adjusted OIBDA(1)	$12,498	$12,498	0.0%
Free Cash Flow(1)(2)	$ 4,103	$ 4,340	5.8%

(1) Revenue, Adjusted OIBDA and Free Cash Flow amounts represent the consolidated summation of the Operating Companies. All calculations were performed on a constant currency basis.

(2) Defined for purposes of the bonus program as Adjusted OIBDA less all other operating and investing items on a constant currency basis.

Based on a review of the above forecasts and consideration of Operating Company performance against plan for these financial measures by the compensation committees of our company, Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor, and Atlanta Braves Holdings, the compensation committees determined that the financial measures relating to the Operating Companies were achieved to the extent described below:

Financial Measure	Percentage Payable
Revenue(1)	7% of a possible 10%
Adjusted OIBDA(1)	6% of a possible 10%
Free Cash Flow(1)(2)	7% of a possible 10%

Percentage payable was based on 2023 forecasted financial measures compared to 2023 budgeted financial measures, with a 7% possible payout if forecasted financial measures equaled budgeted financial measures, and a payout range of 0% to 10% if forecasted financial measures were less than or greater than budgeted financial measures. Our compensation committee then translated the achievement of these financial measures into a percentage payable (20% of a possible 30%, or 67%) to each participant of his or her Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus related to financial measures, as follows:

Name	Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus Related to Financial Measures	Percentage Payable	Aggregate Dollar Amount
Gregory B. Maffei	$1,122,000	67%	$748,000
Brian J. Wendling	$ 42,961	67%	$ 28,641
Albert E. Rosenthaler	$ 78,602	67%	$ 52,401
Renee L. Wilm	$ 79,380	67%	$ 52,920

In December 2023, our compensation committee considered combined corporate-level achievements for our company, Liberty Media and each of the other Service Companies in determining that 9% of a possible 10% of a portion of the Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus would be payable to each participant. In making this determination, the compensation committee considered merger and acquisition activity, investments, financings, sustainability initiatives, SEC/audit compliance, litigation management and tax compliance. The achievements and percentage payable translated to the following payment for each participant:

Name	Qurate Retail Maximum Corporate Bonus Related to Corporate-Level Achievements	Percentage Payable	Aggregate Dollar Amount
Gregory B. Maffei	$374,000	90%	$336,600
Brian J. Wendling	$ 14,320	90%	$ 12,888
Albert E. Rosenthaler	$ 26,201	90%	$ 23,581
Renee L. Wilm	$ 26,460	90%	$ 23,814

Aggregate Results. The following table presents information concerning the aggregate 2023 performance-based bonus amounts payable to each named executive officer by our company (other than Mr. Rawlinson), after giving effect to the determinations described above.

Name	Individual Performance Bonus	Corporate Performance Bonus Related to Financial Measures	Corporate Performance Bonus Related to Corporate-Level Achievements	Total Bonus
Gregory B. Maffei	$1,683,000	$748,000	$336,600	$2,767,600
Brian J. Wendling	$ 69,812	$ 28,641	$ 12,888	$ 111,341
Albert E. Rosenthaler	$ 127,728	$ 52,401	$ 23,581	$ 203,710
Renee L. Wilm	$ 148,837	$ 52,920	$ 23,814	$ 225,572

Our compensation committee then noted that, when combined with the total 2023 performance-based bonus amounts paid by Liberty Media and the other Service Companies to the overlapping named executive officers, Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm received $26,090,750, $1,012,195, $1,851,911 and $2,050,650, respectively. For more information regarding these bonus awards, please see the “Grants of Plan-Based Awards” table below.

QVC Bonus Award.

Mr. Rawlinson’s 2023 performance-based bonus was structured to align with the 2023 performance-based bonus program established at QVC for QVC senior global officers. Pursuant to the program, Mr. Rawlinson was paid a cash bonus based 50% upon 2023 Revenue and 50% upon 2023 Adjusted OIBDA (in each case for QVC, HSN, Inc. and Cornerstone Brands, Inc.) performance on a constant currency basis. His target bonus amount was 125% of his base salary and his maximum bonus amount was 200% of his base salary, as required by the terms of his employment agreement.

For any bonus to be paid, 2023 Revenue would need to equal or exceed $11,362.95 million (as adjusted to exclude Zulily following its sale, $10,485.15 million) or 2023 Adjusted OIBDA would need to equal or exceed $1,017.45 million (as adjusted to exclude Zulily following its sale, $1,065.9 million). 2023 Revenue was $10,655 million and 2023 Adjusted OIBDA was $1,148 million, each of which exceeded the relevant threshold for receiving a bonus payment. As a result, Mr. Rawlinson received 65% of the portion of his target bonus attributable to 2023 Revenue, or $510,853, and 72% of the portion of his target bonus attributable to 2023 Adjusted OIBDA, or $561,121. In the aggregate, Mr. Rawlinson’s 2023 performance-based bonus equaled $1,071,974, or 85% of his base salary.

EQUITY INCENTIVE COMPENSATION

The 2020 incentive plan provides, and the Qurate Retail, Inc. 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended (the **2016 incentive plan**), before its replacement by the 2020 incentive plan, and the Liberty Interactive Corporation 2012 Incentive Plan (the **Qurate Retail, Inc. 2012 Incentive Plan**) (as amended), before its expiration, provided, for the grant of a variety of incentive awards, including stock options, restricted shares, RSUs, SARs and performance awards. Subject to share availability considerations, our compensation committee has a preference for grants of stock-based incentive awards (RSUs, restricted stock and options) as compared with cash incentive awards based on the belief that they better promote retention of key employees through the continuing, long-term nature of an equity investment. It is the policy of our compensation committee that stock options be awarded with an exercise price equal to fair market value on the date of grant, typically measured by reference to the closing price on the grant date.

In consultation with the compensation committees of each of Liberty Media and the other Service Companies (except for the compensation committee of Atlanta Braves Holdings because such decisions were made prior to its split-off from Liberty Media), our compensation committee determined that each of our company, Liberty Media and the other Service Companies (except for Atlanta Braves Holdings for the reason described above) would grant a proportionate share of the aggregate equity grant value to each named executive officer other than Mr. Rawlinson, who receives equity awards from our company only, for their service to our company and each of Liberty Media and the other Service Companies. With respect to the awards made to Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, the proportionate share for each company was determined based 50% on relative market capitalization and 50% on relative time spent by Liberty Media’s employees working for such issuer. With respect to awards made to Mr. Maffei, the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement provides that Mr. Maffei’s aggregate annual equity award value will be granted across Liberty Media and the Service Companies by Liberty Media’s compensation committee, our compensation committee and the compensation committees of Liberty TripAdvisor and Liberty Broadband based on two factors, each weighted 50%: (i) the relative market capitalization of each series of stock of each company and (ii) the average of (a) the percentage allocation of time for all Liberty Media employees across all companies and (b) Mr. Maffei’s percentage allocation of time across all companies, unless a different allocation method is agreed.

Annual Equity Awards

Maffei Annual Equity Awards. The 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement provides Mr. Maffei with the opportunity to earn annual equity awards during the employment term. See “—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Annual Awards” for additional information about the annual awards provided under the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement.

When structuring the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, to further align Mr. Maffei’s interests with those of the other stockholders, the compensation committee structured his annual equity award grants as either option awards or performance-based restricted stock units with meaningful payout metrics determined annually. This structure was designed to provide for alignment of interests with our company's stockholders and flexibility to the compensation committee to incent achievement of strategic objectives that may change or evolve over the term of the agreement.

The 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement provided that Mr. Maffei was entitled to receive from our company, Liberty Media and the other Service Companies in 2023 (except for Atlanta Braves Holdings, because such grant occurred prior to its split-off from Liberty Media) a combined target equity award value of $17.5 million comprised of time-vested stock options, performance-based restricted stock units or a combination of award types, at Mr. Maffei's election. In 2023, our compensation committee granted performance-based RSUs to Mr. Maffei in satisfaction of our obligations under the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement for 11% of Mr. Maffei's aggregate annual equity award value for 2023, or $1,925,000. Our compensation committee believed that Mr. Maffei's RSU grants should be subject to performance metrics that incentivize and reward Mr. Maffei for successful completion of our company's strategic initiatives.

As a result, our compensation committee granted to Mr. Maffei 352,564 performance-based RSUs with respect to QRTEB shares (the **2023 Maffei RSUs)**. Our compensation committee granted to Mr. Maffei the 2023 Maffei RSUs on March 3, 2023, which would vest only upon attainment of the performance objectives described below.

Our compensation committee reviewed the financial performance of our company along with the personal performance of Mr. Maffei. Based on the compensation committee's assessment of his individual performance against the goals established in connection with the performance cash bonus program and general observation of his leadership and executive performance, our compensation committee approved vesting of all of the 2023 Maffei RSUs previously granted to Mr. Maffei.

For more information regarding Mr. Maffei's equity awards as provided in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, see the "Grants of Plan-Based Awards" table below and "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards" in Liberty Media's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to its 2024 annual meeting of stockholders; "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards" in Liberty TripAdvisor's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to its 2024 annual meeting of stockholders; and "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards" in Liberty Broadband's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to its 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

Chief Performance-based RSU Awards. Our compensation committee granted 45,269, 81,776 and 81,776 QRTEA annual performance-based RSUs to Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, respectively, on March 3, 2023 (collectively, the **2023 Chief RSUs**), which would vest subject to the satisfaction of the performance objectives described below.

Our compensation committee adopted an annual, performance-based program for payment of the 2023 Chief RSUs and reviewed each named executive officer's performance against that performance program to determine what portion of the award would be paid. Our compensation committee reviewed the 2023 personal performance of Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm and considered the recommendations from Mr. Maffei. Mr. Maffei recommended that our committee vest 100% of the 2023 Chief RSUs based on his assessment of their individual performance against the goals established in connection with the performance cash bonus program and his general observation of their leadership and executive performance. Accordingly, our compensation committee approved vesting in full of the 2023 Chief RSUs previously granted to Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm.

QVC CEO RSUs.

Pursuant to the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, Mr. Rawlinson is eligible for an annual $4 million grant of performance-based RSUs with respect to QRTEA stock. Accordingly, our compensation committee granted to Mr. Rawlinson 1,869,159 QRTEA performance-based RSUs on March 3, 2023 (the **2023 Rawlinson RSUs**), which would vest subject to the satisfaction of the performance objectives described below.

Our compensation committee adopted an annual, performance-based program for payment of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs. As set forth in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, the number of 2023 Rawlinson RSUs that would vest was based 60% on objective performance criteria and 40% on subjective performance criteria. Regarding the objective portion of the performance-based RSUs, none of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs would vest unless 2023 Adjusted OIBDA equaled or exceeded $1,017.45 million (as adjusted to exclude Zulily following its sale, $1,065.9 million). For purposes of the 2023 Rawlinson

RSUs, 2023 Adjusted OIBDA was defined in the same manner as the cash performance bonus program for Mr. Rawlinson. See "—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—2023 Performance-based Bonuses—QVC Bonus Award" above.

After review of our company's 2023 Adjusted OIBDA results, our compensation committee determined and certified that 70% of the amount of 2023 Rawlinson RSUs related to objective performance criteria could be paid to Mr. Rawlinson. In addition, our compensation committee reviewed the personal performance self-evaluation of Mr. Rawlinson and adopted the recommendation of Mr. Maffei as to the payout of the subjective portion of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs. Mr. Maffei recommended 100% payout of the amount of 2023 Rawlinson RSUs related to subjective performance criteria. Based on the combined subjective and objective performance criteria, our compensation committee determined to vest 82% of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs, or 1,532,711 RSUs.

Multiyear Equity Awards

Maffei Restricted Share Award. In June 2021, pursuant to the Waiver Letter and Amendment of 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement dated June 3, 2021 between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei (the **Letter Agreement**), Mr. Maffei received a grant of 1,101,321 QRTEB restricted shares, which vest in two equal tranches on December 10, 2024 and the fifth anniversary of the grant date (the **2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award**). See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Waiver Letter and Amendment of 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement," and the "Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End" table below for more information on the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award.

Chief Multiyear Awards. In the past, our compensation committee has made larger stock option grants (equaling approximately three to four years' value of the named executive officer's annual grants) that vest between two and four years after grant, rather than making annual grants over the same period. These multiyear grants provided for delayed vesting and generally expired seven years after grant to encourage executives to remain with our company over the long-term and to better align their interests with those of the stockholders.

Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm each received a multiyear stock option award in December 2020, which equaled, for Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler, the value of the annual grants that were expected to be granted to each for the period from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023, and for Ms. Wilm, a top up in value over grants already made for the same period to reflect the increased responsibilities associated with her new role beginning in 2021 of Chief Administrative Officer. One-half of each named executive officer's options vested on each of December 10, 2022 and December 10, 2023.

Our company did not grant Mr. Wendling or Ms. Wilm multiyear options in 2023. As part of Liberty Media's December 2023 multiyear awards, Liberty Media granted to each of Mr. Wendling and Ms. Wilm a multiyear stock option award and a multiyear RSU award, in each case, with respect to Liberty Media common stock. Our company will reimburse Liberty Media for a portion of the grant date fair value of Mr. Wendling's and Ms. Wilm's awards (approximately $333,832 and $651,380, respectively), which reimbursements have been and will be paid quarterly over 2024. For more information regarding the multiyear stock option awards and multiyear RSU awards Liberty Media granted to Mr. Wendling and Ms. Wilm, see the "Executive Compensation—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Multiyear Equity Awards—Chief Multiyear Awards" in Liberty Media's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to its 2024 annual meeting of stockholders. Due to the timing of these grants and Mr. Rosenthaler's retirement, Mr. Rosenthaler was not granted multiyear awards.

QVC CEO Multiyear Awards. In line with the philosophy described in "—Chief Multiyear Awards" above, in connection with entering into, and pursuant to the terms of, the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, Mr. Rawlinson was entitled to two upfront equity awards. In August 2021, Mr. Rawlinson received a grant of options to purchase 1,185,053 QRTEA shares with an exercise price of $10.50, of which 50% vested on December 31, 2023 and 50% will vest on December 31, 2024 (the **2021 Rawlinson Term Options**). Such options expire on the seventh anniversary of the grant date. Also in August 2021, Mr. Rawlinson received a grant of 508,865 QRTEA RSUs, of which 13% vested on December 10, 2021, 29% vested on each of December 10, 2022 and December 10, 2023 and 29% will vest on December 10, 2024 (the **2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs**). See the "Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End" table below for more information about the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options and 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs.

PERQUISITES AND OTHER PERSONAL BENEFITS

The perquisites and other personal benefits available to our executives (that are not otherwise available to all of our salaried employees) consist of:

- limited personal use of Liberty Media's corporate aircraft (pursuant to aircraft time sharing agreements between our company and Liberty Media);
- in the case of Mr. Rawlinson, payment of legal expenses pertaining to his employment arrangement; and
- occasional, personal use of Liberty Media's apartment in New York City (pursuant to a sharing arrangement between our company and Liberty Media), which is primarily used for business purposes, and occasional, personal use of a company car and driver.

Taxable income may be incurred by our executives in connection with their receipt of perquisites and personal benefits. We have not provided gross-up payments to our executives in connection with any such taxable income incurred during the past three years.

Aircraft Usage. On occasion, and with the appropriate approvals, executives may have family members and other guests accompany them on Liberty Media's corporate aircraft when traveling on business. Under the terms of the employment arrangements with our Chairman, our Chairman and his guests may use the corporate aircraft we share with Liberty Media for non-business purposes subject to specified limitations.

Pursuant to a February 5, 2013 letter agreement between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei, Mr. Maffei is entitled to 120 hours per year of personal flight time through the first to occur of (i) the termination of his employment, subject to any continued right to use the corporate aircraft as described below or pursuant to the terms of his employment arrangement in effect at the time of the termination or (ii) the cessation of ownership or lease of corporate aircraft. During 2023, pursuant to November 11, 2015 and December 13, 2019 letter agreements between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei, Mr. Maffei was entitled to 50 additional hours per year of personal flight time if he reimbursed Liberty Media for such usage through the first to occur of (i) the termination of his employment or (ii) the cessation of ownership or lease of corporate aircraft. If Mr. Maffei's employment is terminated due to disability, for good reason or without cause, Mr. Maffei would be entitled to continued use of the corporate aircraft for 12 months after termination of his employment. Mr. Maffei incurs taxable income, calculated in accordance with the SIFL rates, for all personal use of the corporate aircraft under the February 5, 2013 letter agreement. Mr. Maffei incurs taxable income at the SIFL rates minus amounts paid under time sharing agreements with Liberty Media for travel. Flights where there are no passengers on company-owned aircraft are not charged against the 120 hours of personal flight time per year allotted to Mr. Maffei if the flight department determines that the use of a NetJets, Inc. supplied aircraft for a proposed personal flight would be disadvantageous to our company due to (i) use of budgeted hours under the then current Liberty Media fractional ownership contract with NetJets, Inc. or (ii) higher flight cost as compared to the cost of using company-owned aircraft.

For disclosure purposes, we determine the aggregate incremental cost to our company of the executives' personal flights by using a method that takes into account all operating costs related to such flights, including:

- landing and parking expenses;
- crew travel expenses;
- supplies and catering;
- aircraft fuel and oil expenses per hour of flight;
- aircraft maintenance and upkeep;
- any customs, foreign permit and similar fees; and
- passenger ground transportation.

Because our company's aircraft is used primarily for business travel, this methodology excludes fixed costs that do not change based on usage, such as salaries of pilots and crew, and purchase or lease costs of aircraft.

Pursuant to our aircraft time sharing agreements with Liberty Media, we pay Liberty Media for any costs, calculated in accordance with Part 91 of the Federal Aviation Regulations, associated with Mr. Maffei using Liberty Media's corporate aircraft for our company's business matters along with the approved personal use of Liberty Media's corporate aircraft that are allocable to our company. Pursuant to aircraft time sharing agreements between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei, Mr. Maffei was responsible for reimbursing Liberty Media for costs associated with his 50 additional hours per year of personal flight time and such costs include the expenses listed above, insurance obtained for the specific flight and an additional charge equal to 100% of the aircraft fuel and oil expenses for the specific flight.

For purposes of determining an executive's taxable income, personal use of Liberty Media's aircraft is valued using a method based on SIFL rates, as published by the Treasury Department. The amount determined using the SIFL rates is typically lower than the amount determined using the incremental cost method. Under the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004, the amount we may deduct for U.S. federal income tax purposes for a purely personal flight is limited to the amount included in the taxable income of the executives who took the flight. Also, the deductibility of any non-business use will be limited by Section 162(m) of the Code to the extent that the named executive officer's compensation that is subject to that limitation exceeds $1 million. See "—Deductibility of Executive Compensation" below.

DEDUCTIBILITY OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

In developing the 2023 compensation packages for the named executive officers, the deductibility of executive compensation under Section 162(m) of the Code is considered. That provision prohibits the deduction of compensation of more than $1 million paid to certain executives, subject to certain exceptions. Following the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, beginning with the 2018 calendar year, the executives potentially affected by the limitations of Section 162(m) of the Code have been expanded and there is no longer any exception for qualified performance-based compensation. Therefore, portions of the compensation we pay to the named executive officers may not be deductible due to the application of Section 162(m) of the Code. Our compensation committee believes that the lost deduction on compensation payable in excess of the $1 million limitation for the named executive officers is not material relative to the benefit of being able to attract and retain talented management.

RECOUPMENT PROVISIONS

In August 2023, the Board of Directors approved a policy for the recovery or erroneously awarded compensation, or "clawback" policy, applicable to executive officers. The policy implements the incentive-based compensation recovery provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 as required under the Nasdaq listing standards, and requires recovery of incentive-based compensation received by current or former executive officers during the three fiscal years preceding the date it is determined that our company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, including to correct an error that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period. The amount required to be recovered is the excess of the amount of incentive-based compensation received over the amount that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated financial measure. In addition, our company has maintained its recoupment provisions whereby our company may require an executive to repay or return to our company any cash, stock or other incentive compensation (including proceeds from the disposition of shares received upon exercise of options or SARs). That right will arise if (1) a material restatement of any of our financial statements is required and (2) in the reasonable judgment of our compensation committee, (A) such restatement is due to material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under applicable securities laws and (B) such noncompliance is a result of misconduct on the part of the executive. In determining the amount of such repayment or return, our compensation committee may take into account, among other factors it deems relevant, the extent to which the market value of the applicable series of our common stock was affected by the errors giving rise to the restatement. Under these recoupment provisions, the cash, stock or other compensation that we may require the executive to repay or return must have been received by the executive during the 12-month period beginning on the date of the first public issuance or the filing with the SEC, whichever occurs earlier, of the financial statement requiring restatement, and the compensation required to be repaid or returned will include (1) cash or company stock received by the executive (A) upon the exercise during that 12-month period of any stock appreciation right held by the executive or (B) upon the payment during that 12-month period of any incentive compensation, the value of which is determined by reference to the value of company stock, and (2) any proceeds received by the executive from the disposition during that 12-month period of company stock received by the executive upon the exercise, vesting or payment during that 12-month period of any award of equity-based incentive compensation. Additionally, beginning in December 2020, we began including in new forms of equity-based award agreements a right, in favor of our company, to require the executive to repay or return to our company, upon a reasonable determination by our compensation committee that the executive breached the confidentiality obligations included in the agreement, all or any portion of the outstanding award, any shares received under awards during the 12-month period prior to any such breach or any time after such breach and any proceeds from the disposition of shares received under awards during the 12-month period prior to any such breach or any time after such breach.

STOCK OWNERSHIP GUIDELINES AND HEDGING POLICIES

Our Board of Directors previously had adopted stock ownership guidelines that generally required our executive officers to own shares of our company's stock equal to at least three times the value of the annual performance RSUs granted by our company to such executive officer. Our executive officers had five years from the date of their appointment to an executive officer role to comply with these guidelines. In December 2023, our Board of Directors eliminated these stock holding guidelines. For information regarding our policies with respect to the ability of our officers and directors to hedge or offset any decrease in the market value of our equity securities, see "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management—Hedging Disclosure."

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INTERLOCKS AND INSIDER PARTICIPATION

The compensation committee members whose names appear on the Compensation Committee Report below comprised the compensation committee during 2023. No member of our compensation committee during 2023 is or has been an officer or employee of our company, or has engaged in any related party transaction during 2023 in which our company was a participant.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The compensation committee has reviewed and discussed with our management the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" included under "Executive Compensation" above. Based on such review and discussions, the compensation committee recommended to our Board of Directors that the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" be included in this proxy statement.

Submitted by the Members of the Compensation Committee

M. Ian Gilchrist
Larry E. Romrell
Andrea L. Wong

SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLE

Name and Principal Position (as of 12/31/23)	Year	Salary ($)(1)	Bonus ($)(2)	Stock Awards ($)(3)	Option Awards ($)(4)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation ($)(5)	All Other Compensation ($)(6)(7)(8)	Total ($)
Gregory B. Maffei Chairman of the Board	2023	330,000	—	1,942,628	—	2,767,600	73,182(9)(10)	5,113,410
	2022	390,000	—	1,617,997	—	2,442,050	241,534(9)(10)	4,691,581
	2021	510,000	—	17,987,415	—	3,988,200	517,851(9)(10)(12)	23,003,466
David Rawlinson II(13) President and Chief Executive Officer	2023	1,250,000	—	2,822,430	—	1,071,974	2,250	5,146,654
	2022	1,250,000	—	2,926,974	—	781,250	1,530	4,959,754
	2021	520,833	2,054,966	6,841,422	5,948,895	—	859,792(11)(12)	16,225,908
Brian J. Wendling Principal Financial Officer and Chief Accounting Officer	2023	143,204	—	68,356	—	111,341	7,837	330,738
	2022	123,986	—	82,228	—	113,231	6,624	326,069
	2021	66,206	—	126,988	—	164,222	16,685(12)	374,101
Albert E. Rosenthaler Former Chief Corporate Development Officer	2023	71,456	—	123,482	—	203,710	2,431	401,079
	2022	102,081	—	148,542	—	207,167	3,422	461,212
	2021	209,226	—	229,401	—	300,460	31,234(12)	770,321
Renee L. Wilm(14) Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer	2023	132,300	—	123,482	—	225,572	3,818	485,172
	2022	124,811	—	148,542	—	229,369	3,519	506,241
	2021	220,238	—	229,401	—	314,617	30,030(12)	794,286

(1) Represents, for Mr. Maffei, only that portion of his base salary that was allocated to our company under the amended services agreement in connection with the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement. For Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, the amounts set forth in the table reflect compensation paid by Liberty Media but allocable to our company under the amended services agreement. For a description of the allocation of Messrs. Maffei's, Wendling's, Rosenthaler's and Ms. Wilm's base salaries among Liberty Media, our company and the other Service Companies, see "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Services Agreement" above and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—2019 Maffei Employment Agreement" below. For Mr. Rawlinson, the amounts set forth in the table represent the base salary paid directly by QVC with respect to the entire year.

(2) For Mr. Rawlinson, represents Mr. Rawlinson's one-time cash signing bonus paid in 2021 and his 2021 annual cash bonus, which was guaranteed and prorated, pursuant to the Rawlinson Employment Agreement. For a description of the terms of Mr. Rawlinson's signing bonus and 2021 annual cash bonus, see "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Rawlinson Employment Agreement" and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Rawlinson Annual Cash Performance Bonus" below.

(3) Reflects, as applicable, the grant date fair value of the RSUs and restricted shares granted to our named executive officers during 2023, 2022 and 2021. The table reflects the grant date fair value of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award, the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs, the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs, the 2023 Chief RSUs, and performance-based RSUs granted to Messrs. Maffei, Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm in 2022 and 2021. A maximum payout equal to 1.5 times the target number of 2023 Maffei RSUs and the RSUs granted to Mr. Maffei in 2022 and 2021, or \$2.914 million, \$2.427 million and \$4.463 million, respectively, of grant value was established. The grant date fair value of these awards has been computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, but (pursuant to SEC regulations) without reduction for estimated forfeitures. For a description of the assumptions applied in these calculations, see Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 (which are included in the 2023 Form 10-K).

(4) The grant date fair value of the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options has been computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, but (pursuant to SEC regulations) without reduction for estimated forfeitures. For a description of the assumptions applied in these calculations, see Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 (which are included in the 2023 Form 10-K).

(5) Represents each named executive officer's annual performance-based bonus.

(6) The Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan provides employees with an opportunity to save for retirement. The Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan participants may contribute up to 75% of their eligible compensation on a pre-tax basis to the plan and an additional 10% of their eligible compensation on an after-tax basis (subject to specified maximums and IRS limits), and Liberty Media contributed a matching contribution that vests based upon the participants' years of service and is based on the participants' own contributions up to the maximum matching contribution set forth in the plan. Our company reimburses Liberty Media under the services agreement for our allocable portion of the matching contribution for all of the named executive officers other than Mr. Rawlinson. Participant contributions to the Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan are fully vested upon contribution.

Generally, participants acquire a vested right in our matching contributions as follows:

Years of Service	Vesting Percentage
Less than 1	0%
1 – 2	33%
2 – 3	66%
3 or more	100%

Included in this column are the matching contributions made by Liberty Media on behalf of each of the named executive officers to the Liberty Media 401(k) Savings Plan and allocated to our company under the services agreement. Mr. Rawlinson did not participate in QVC's 401(k) savings plan in 2023, 2022 or 2021 and therefore did not receive a matching contribution.

	Amounts ($)		
Name	2023	2022	2021
Gregory B. Maffei	3,630	3,965	4,930
Brian J. Wendling	7,260	6,100	3,190
Albert E. Rosenthaler	1,980	2,745	5,510
Renee L. Wilm	3,630	3,331	5,800

With respect to these matching contributions, all of our named executive officers are fully vested.

(7) Included in this column are the following life insurance premiums paid by Liberty Media (with the exception of Mr. Rawlinson, whose life insurance premiums are paid by QVC), on behalf of each of the named executive officers and allocated to our company under the services agreement.

	Amounts ($)		
Name	2023	2022	2021
Gregory B. Maffei	828	978	1,279
David Rawlinson II	2,250	1,530	338
Brian J. Wendling	577	524	188
Albert E. Rosenthaler	451	677	1,430
Renee L. Wilm	188	188	342

(8) Liberty Media makes available to our personnel, including our named executive officers, tickets to various sporting events with no aggregate incremental cost attributable to any single person.

Beginning in 2020, our company's named executive officers were afforded the opportunity to use a portion of Liberty Media's fractional ownership contract with NetJets for personal use, provided that each such named executive officer or director was responsible for reimbursing Liberty Media for costs associated therewith. This opportunity expired on February 28, 2021. However, from time to time, with the approval of the Chairman, our named executive officers are permitted to use a portion of our NetJets contract for personal use, provided they reimburse Liberty Media for costs associated therewith.

(9) Includes the following:

	Amounts ($)		
	2023	2022	2021
Compensation related to personal use of corporate aircraft[(a)]	67,294	234,833	187,483

(a) Calculated based on aggregate incremental cost of such usage to our company.

(10) Liberty Media owns an apartment in New York City which is primarily used for business purposes. Mr. Maffei occasionally used this apartment for personal reasons during the years indicated above. From time to time, we pay the cost of miscellaneous shipping and catering expenses for Mr. Maffei.

(11) Includes the payment of $45,000 in 2021 for legal expenses pertaining to Mr. Rawlinson's employment agreement entered into in July 2021.

(12) Includes the value of the special cash dividend equivalent rights received by holders of RSUs in November 2021 in connection with the November Special Dividend, in each case, to the extent such amounts were not factored into the grant date fair value of the underlying awards computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, but (pursuant to SEC regulations) without reduction for estimated forfeitures.

(13) Mr. Rawlinson assumed the role of President and Chief Executive Officer-Elect of our company effective August 1, 2021 and the role of President and Chief Executive Officer effective October 1, 2021.

(14) Ms. Wilm assumed the role of Chief Administrative Officer in January 2021.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENTS

GREGORY B. MAFFEI

2019 Maffei Employment Agreement

Liberty Media entered into the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement with Mr. Maffei, effective December 13, 2019. The arrangement provides for a five year employment term beginning January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2024, with an annual base salary of $3 million (with no contracted increase) and a one-time cash commitment bonus of $5 million paid in 2019, an annual target cash performance bonus equal to $17 million (with payment subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics as determined by the applicable company's compensation committee with respect to its allocable portion), upfront equity awards (with an aggregate grant date fair value of $90 million to be granted in two equal tranches) and annual equity awards with an aggregate target grant date fair value of $17.5 million.

Maffei Term Equity Awards

On December 13, 2019, in connection with the execution of the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, Mr. Maffei became entitled to receive term equity awards with an aggregate grant date fair value of $90 million (the **Upfront Awards**) to be granted in two equal tranches. The first tranche consisted of time-vested stock options from each of our company, Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and GCI Liberty and time-vested restricted stock units from Liberty TripAdvisor that vested, in each case, on December 31, 2023 (except Liberty TripAdvisor's award of time-vested restricted stock units, which vested on December 15, 2023). Qurate Retail's portion of the Upfront Awards granted in December 2019 consisted of stock options to purchase 2,133,697 QRTEA shares, with a term of seven years.

The second tranche of the Upfront Awards was granted in December 2020 and consisted of time-vested stock options from each of our company, Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband and GCI Liberty and time-vested restricted stock units from Liberty TripAdvisor. The Upfront Awards granted in December 2020 will vest, in each case, on December 31, 2024 (except Liberty TripAdvisor's award of time-vested restricted stock units, which vests on December 7, 2024), subject to Mr. Maffei's continued employment, except as described below. Qurate Retail's portion of the Upfront Awards granted in December 2020 consisted of stock options to purchase 1,190,529 QRTEA shares, with a term of seven years (the **2020 Maffei Term Options**).

Annual Awards

Pursuant to the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, the aggregate grant date fair value of Mr. Maffei's annual equity awards is $17.5 million for each year during the term of the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and is comprised of awards of time-vested stock options (the **Annual Options**), performance-based restricted stock units (**Annual Performance RSUs**) or a combination of award types, at Mr. Maffei's election, allocable across our company, Liberty Media and each of the other Service Companies (collectively, the **Annual Awards**). Vesting of any Annual Performance RSUs will be subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics to be approved by our compensation committee and the compensation committee of Liberty Media or the applicable Service Company with respect to its allocable portion of the Annual Performance RSUs. For a description of Mr. Maffei's Annual Awards, see "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards."

Aircraft Usage

Pursuant to a February 5, 2013 letter agreement between Mr. Maffei and Liberty Media, Mr. Maffei is entitled to 120 hours per year of personal flight time through the first to occur of (i) the termination of his employment, subject to any continued right to use the corporate aircraft as described below or pursuant to the terms of his employment arrangement in effect at the time of the termination or (ii) the cessation of ownership or lease of corporate aircraft. During 2023, pursuant to the November 11, 2015 and December 13, 2019 letter agreements between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei, Mr. Maffei was entitled to 50 additional hours per year of personal flight time if he reimbursed us for such usage through the first to occur of (i) the termination of his employment or (ii) the cessation of ownership or lease of corporate aircraft. If Mr. Maffei's employment is terminated due to disability, for good reason or without cause, Mr. Maffei would be entitled to continued use of the company's aircraft for 12 months after termination of his employment. Mr. Maffei incurs taxable income, calculated in accordance with the SIFL value, for all personal use of corporate aircraft under the February 5, 2013 letter agreement.

Mr. Maffei incurs taxable income at the SIFL rates minus amounts paid under time sharing agreements with Liberty Media. Pursuant to aircraft time sharing agreements between Liberty Media and Qurate Retail, we pay Liberty Media for any costs, calculated in accordance with Part 91 of the Federal Aviation regulations associated with Mr. Maffei using the corporate aircraft that are allocable to us. We reimburse Liberty Media for Mr. Maffei's use of the corporate aircraft for our business, and we also reimburse Liberty Media for Mr. Maffei's personal use of the corporate aircraft. Pursuant to the aircraft time sharing agreements between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei, Mr. Maffei reimburses Liberty Media for costs associated with his up to 50 hours of personal use of the corporate aircraft under the November 11, 2015 and December 13, 2019 letter agreements. Flights where there are no passengers on company-owned aircraft are not charged against the 120 hours of personal flight time per year allotted to Mr. Maffei if the flight department determines that the use of a NetJets, Inc. supplied aircraft for a proposed personal flight would be disadvantageous to Liberty Media due to (i) use of budgeted hours under the then current Liberty Media fractional ownership contract with NetJets, Inc. or (ii) higher flight cost as compared to the cost of using company owned aircraft.

Termination Payments and Benefits

Mr. Maffei will be entitled to the following payments and benefits from Liberty Media (with Liberty Media being reimbursed by our company for its allocated portion of the severance benefits pursuant to the amended services agreement) if his employment is terminated at Liberty Media under the circumstances described below, subject to the execution of releases by Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei in a form to be mutually agreed. The following discussion also summarizes the termination payments and benefits that Mr. Maffei would be entitled to if his services are terminated at our company under the scenarios described below.

Termination by Liberty Media without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason. If Mr. Maffei's employment is terminated by Liberty Media without cause (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) or if Mr. Maffei terminates his employment for good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and as amended pursuant to the Letter Agreement), he is entitled to the following: (i) his accrued base salary, any accrued but unpaid bonus for the prior completed year, any unpaid expense reimbursements and any amounts due under applicable law; and (ii) subject to the execution of a mutual release, (A) a severance payment of two times his base salary during the year of his termination to be paid in equal installments over 24 months; (B) fully vested shares with an aggregate grant date fair value of $35 million consisting of shares of the applicable series of common stock from Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor, Atlanta Braves Holdings and us; (C) full vesting of his unvested Upfront Awards and full vesting of the Annual Awards for the year in which the termination occurs (including the grant and full vesting of such Annual Award if the termination occurs before they have been granted); (D) lump sum cash payment of two times the average annual cash performance bonus paid for the two calendar years ending prior to the termination, but in no event less than two times his target annual cash performance bonus of $17 million, with (subject to certain exceptions) up to 25% of such amount payable in shares of the applicable series of common stock from Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor, Atlanta Braves Holdings and us; (E) a lump sum cash payment equal to the greater of (x) $17 million or (y) the annual cash performance bonus otherwise payable for the year of termination, in each case, prorated based on the number of days that have elapsed within the year of termination (including the date of termination), with (subject to certain exceptions) up to 25% of such amount payable in shares of the applicable series of common stock from Liberty Media, Liberty Broadband, Liberty TripAdvisor and us; and (F) continued use for 12 months after such termination of certain services and perquisites provided by Liberty Media, including continued use of Liberty's aircraft (collectively, the **severance benefits**).

On June 3, 2021, our Company and Liberty Media entered into the Letter Agreement with Mr. Maffei pursuant to which Mr. Maffei waived his right to assert that the Specified Events (as defined below) would constitute a change in control (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) or good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement), with respect to our company, and agreed not to terminate his employment with our company for good reason in connection with or arising out of the Option Cancellation (as defined below) or any of the Specified Events.

Termination at our Company by our Company without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason. If Mr. Maffei's services at our company are terminated by us without cause (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) or by Mr. Maffei for good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and as amended pursuant to the Letter Agreement), he will be entitled to full vesting of the 2020 Maffei Term Options and the portion of the Annual Awards granted by us for the year of his termination, and if Mr. Maffei remains employed by Liberty Media at or following the date of termination of his services to our company, he will also be entitled to payment of our allocated portion of the annual cash performance bonus for the year, prorated for the portion of the calendar year in which Mr. Maffei served as an officer of our company. Other than as described above, no severance benefits will be due to Mr. Maffei if he remains employed by Liberty Media at or following the date of termination of his services to our company.

Termination by Reason of Death or Disability. In the event of Mr. Maffei's death or disability, he will be entitled to the same payments and benefits as if his services had been terminated without cause or for good reason as described in "—Termination by Liberty Media without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason."

For Cause Termination at our Company. In the event Mr. Maffei's services to our company are terminated by us for cause, he will forfeit the 2020 Maffei Term Options, and if the termination for cause occurs before the close of business on December 31 of the relevant grant year, Mr. Maffei will forfeit our allocated portion of the annual cash performance bonus and the portion of his Annual Awards granted by our company for that grant year. If Mr. Maffei's services are terminated by our company for cause after the close of business on December 31 of the relevant grant year, but prior to the date on which our compensation committee certifies achievement of the performance metric for any outstanding Annual Performance RSUs granted by our company for that grant year, the award will remain outstanding until such date and will vest to the extent determined by our compensation committee.

Voluntary Termination at our Company without Good Reason. If Mr. Maffei voluntarily terminates the services he provides to us without good reason, he will be entitled to pro rata vesting of the 2020 Maffei Term Options (based on the number of days that have elapsed over the four-year vesting period), pro rata vesting of the portion of his Annual Awards for the year of termination granted by us (based on the elapsed number of days in the calendar year of termination) and a pro rata payment of our allocated portion of his annual cash performance bonus of $17 million (based upon the elapsed number of days in the calendar year of termination). Any Annual Performance RSUs granted by our company for the year of termination that are unvested on the date of termination will remain outstanding until the performance criteria is determined and will vest pro rata (based upon the elapsed number of days in the calendar year of termination) to the extent determined by our compensation committee (at a level not less than 100% of the target award). Other than as described above, no severance benefits will be due to Mr. Maffei if he remains employed by Liberty Media at or following the date of termination of his services to us. If Mr. Maffei also voluntarily terminates his employment with Liberty Media, rather than being entitled to payment of our allocated portion of his annual cash bonus, Mr. Maffei would be entitled to receive a payment from Liberty Media equal to $17 million, prorated based upon the elapsed number of days in the calendar year of termination. Our company would reimburse Liberty Media for our allocable portion of this payment.

DAVID RAWLINSON II

Rawlinson Employment Agreement

We entered into the Rawlinson Employment Agreement with David Rawlinson II, effective July 12, 2021. The arrangement provides for a three year and five months term commencing on August 1, 2021 and ending on December 31, 2024, with an annual base salary of $1.25 million and a one-time cash signing bonus of $1.4 million.

Rawlinson Annual Cash Performance Bonus

Pursuant to the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, for each year during the term of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, Mr. Rawlinson is eligible to receive an annual target cash performance bonus equal to 125% of his annual base salary, with a maximum annual cash performance bonus capped at 200% of his annual base salary.

Rawlinson Term Equity Awards

On August 18, 2021, in connection with the execution of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, Mr. Rawlinson became entitled to receive term equity awards (the **2021 Rawlinson Term Options** and **2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs**, both as discussed above and combined, the **Rawlinson term awards**). The 2021 Rawlinson Term Options consisted of time-vested stock options that vested 50% on December 31, 2023 and will vest 50% on December 31, 2024 subject to Mr. Rawlinson's continued employment, except as described below. These stock options provide Mr. Rawlinson with the option to purchase 1,185,053 QRTEA shares. The 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs consisted of time-vested restricted stock units, of which 13% vested on December 10, 2021, 29% vested on each of December 10, 2022 and December 10, 2023 and 29% will vest on December 10, 2024 subject to Mr. Rawlinson's continued employment, except as described below. This award consisted of 508,865 QRTEA restricted stock units.

Rawlinson Annual Equity Awards

Pursuant to the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, Mr. Rawlinson will receive an annual $4 million grant of performance-based restricted stock units with respect to QRTEA shares for each year during the term of the Rawlinson Employment

Agreement (the **Rawlinson annual performance RSUs**). Vesting of any Rawlinson annual performance RSUs will be subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics to be approved by our compensation committee. For additional information on the Rawlinson annual performance RSUs received in 2023, see "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—QVC CEO RSUs" above.

Termination Payments and Benefits

Upon a termination of Mr. Rawlinson's employment for any reason, he will be entitled to his accrued base salary and any accrued vacation through the date of termination, any unpaid expense reimbursements, any vested benefits owed in accordance with other applicable plans, programs and arrangements and any amounts due under applicable law (the **standard entitlements**). Subject to Mr. Rawlinson's execution of a release in our favor with the procedures set forth in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement and his compliance with restrictive covenants, including perpetual confidentiality provisions, non-competition and non-interference provisions for 18 months following the termination of his employment and non-solicitation of employees provisions for 2 years following the termination of his employment, Mr. Rawlinson will also be entitled to the following payments and benefits if his employment is terminated under the circumstances described below.

Termination without Cause or for Good Reason

If Mr. Rawlinson's employment is terminated without cause (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement) or if Mr. Rawlinson terminates his employment for good reason (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement), in addition to the standard entitlements, Mr. Rawlinson will be entitled to (i) a severance payment of one-and-a-half times the sum of his base salary and his target annual performance bonus, to be paid in equal installments over 24 months and (ii) any awarded but unpaid bonus for the calendar year prior to the year in which his termination occurs. Any unvested Rawlinson term awards will vest pro rata on a tranche-by-tranche basis based on the number of days that have elapsed from August 1, 2021 through his termination date, plus 365 days, and the stock option portion of the awards will remain exercisable for 90 days following termination. The Rawlinson annual performance RSUs relating to the year in which Mr. Rawlinson's termination occurs will vest to the extent our compensation committee determines that the performance criteria were met, and Mr. Rawlinson will receive a pro rata portion thereof based on the number of days he was employed during the year of his termination. If Mr. Rawlinson's employment is terminated without cause or if he terminates his employment for good reason 12 months following an approved transaction (as defined in the 2020 incentive plan), any unvested Rawlinson term awards and Rawlinson annual performance RSUs will vest in in full.

Termination by Reason of Death or Disability

In the event of Mr. Rawlinson's death or disability, in addition to the standard entitlements, Mr. Rawlinson (or in the event of his death, his designated beneficiary or estate) will be entitled to receive (i) continued payment of his base salary for one year and (ii) any awarded but unpaid bonus for the calendar year prior to the year in which his termination occurs. In addition, any unvested Rawlinson term awards and Rawlinson annual performance RSUs will vest in in full. The stock option portion of Mr. Rawlinson's term awards will remain exercisable for a one-year period.

Termination At or Following the Term of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement

If Mr. Rawlinson's employment is terminated at or following the expiration of the term of the Rawlinson Employment Agreement, in addition to the standard entitlements, Mr. Rawlinson will receive any awarded but unpaid bonus for the calendar year prior to the year in which his termination occurs. If his employment ends on December 31, 2024, he will also be eligible to receive his 2024 annual cash performance bonus and his 2024 Rawlinson annual performance RSUs will continue to vest, in each case, as if he had remained employed through the certification date and the stock option portion of the Rawlinson term awards will remain exercisable for 90 days.

Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination without Good Reason

The Rawlinson Employment Agreement provides that, in the event Mr. Rawlinson is terminated for cause (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement) or Mr. Rawlinson terminates his employment without good reason (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement), he will be entitled only to the standard entitlements. In each case, Mr. Rawlinson will forfeit all rights to his unvested Rawlinson term awards and any unvested Rawlinson annual performance RSUs. If Mr. Rawlinson's employment is terminated for cause, he will forfeit any vested stock options granted as part of the Rawlinson term awards. If Mr. Rawlinson terminates his employment without good reason, any vested stock options granted as part of the Rawlinson term awards will remain exercisable for 90 days and he will be entitled to any awarded but unpaid bonus for the calendar year prior to the year in which his termination occurs.

EQUITY INCENTIVE PLANS

The 2020 incentive plan is administered by the compensation committee of our Board of Directors with regard to all awards granted under the 2020 incentive plan (other than awards granted to the nonemployee directors), and the compensation committee has full power and authority to determine the terms and conditions of such awards. The 2020 incentive plan is administered by the full Board of Directors with regard to all awards granted under the 2020 incentive plan to nonemployee directors, and the full Board of Directors has full power and authority to determine the terms and conditions of such awards. The 2020 incentive plan is designed to provide additional remuneration to officers, employees, nonemployee directors and independent contractors for service to our company and to encourage those persons' investment in our company. Non-qualified stock options, SARs, restricted shares, restricted stock units, cash awards, performance awards or any combination of the foregoing (collectively, **incentive plan awards**) may be granted under the 2020 incentive plan.

As of December 31, 2023, (i) the maximum number of shares of our common stock with respect to which incentive plan awards may be issued under the 2020 incentive plan is 47,748,121 subject to anti-dilution and other adjustment provisions of the 2020 incentive plan and (ii) no nonemployee director may be granted during any calendar year incentive plan awards having a value (as determined on the grant date of such award) in excess of $1 million. Shares of our common stock issuable pursuant to incentive plan awards made under the existing incentive plans are made available from either authorized but unissued shares or shares that have been issued but reacquired by our company.

PAY RATIO INFORMATION

We are providing the following information about the relationship of the median annual total compensation of our employees and the total compensation of Mr. Rawlinson, our chief executive officer on December 31, 2023, pursuant to the SEC's pay ratio disclosure rules set forth in Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K. We believe our pay ratio is a reasonable estimate calculated in a manner consistent with the SEC's pay ratio disclosure rules. However, because these rules provide flexibility in determining the methodology, assumptions and estimates used to determine pay ratios and the fact that workforce composition issues differ significantly between companies, our pay ratio may not be comparable to the pay ratios reported by other companies.

To identify our median employee, we first determined our employee population as of December 31, 2023, which consisted of employees located in the U.S., China, Germany, Italy, Japan, Poland and the United Kingdom, representing all full-time, part-time, seasonal and temporary employees employed by our company and our consolidated subsidiaries, QVC, Cornerstone Brands, Inc. and HSN, Inc., on that date. As is typical for a retail company, a significant portion of our employee population works in call centers, warehouses and distribution centers operated by our subsidiaries. Using information from our payroll records and Form W-2s (or its equivalent for non-U.S. employees), we then measured each employee's gross wages for calendar year 2023, consisting of base salary, commissions, actual bonus payments, long-term incentive cash payments, if any, realized equity award value and taxable fringe benefits. We did not annualize the compensation of employees who were new hires or took a leave of absence in 2023. Also, we did not annualize the compensation of our temporary or seasonal employees. In addition, we did not make any cost-of-living adjustments to the gross wages information.

Once we identified our median employee, we then determined the median employee's total compensation, including any perquisites and other benefits, in the same manner that we determined the total compensation of our named executive officers for purposes of the Summary Compensation Table above.

The ratio of our chief executive officer's total annual compensation to that of the median employee was as follows:

Chief Executive Officer Total Annual Compensation	$5,146,654
Median Employee Total Annual Compensation	$ 36,096
Ratio of Chief Executive Officer to Median Employee Total Annual Compensation	143:1

GRANTS OF PLAN-BASED AWARDS

The following table contains information regarding plan-based incentive awards granted during the year ended December 31, 2023 to the named executive officers.

Name	Grant Date	Estimated Future Payouts under Non-Equity Incentive Plan Awards			Estimated Future Payouts under Equity Incentive Plan Awards			All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of Stock or Units (#)	All Other Option Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Options (#)	Exercise or Base Price of Option Awards ($/Sh)	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and Option Awards ($)
		Threshold ($)(1)	Target ($)(1)	Maximum ($)(1)	Threshold (#)(2)	Target (#)(2)	Maximum (#)(3)				
Gregory B. Maffei											
	03/03/2023(4)	—	1,870,000	3,740,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QRTEB	03/03/2023(5)	—	—	—	—	352,564	528,846	—	—	—	1,942,628
David Rawlinson II											
	03/03/2023(4)	—	1,562,500	2,500,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	03/03/2023(5)	—	—	—	—	1,869,159	—	—	—	—	2,822,430
Brian J. Wendling											
	03/03/2023(4)	—	71,602	143,204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	03/03/2023(5)	—	—	—	—	45,269	—	—	—	—	68,356
Albert E. Rosenthaler											
	03/03/2023(4)	—	131,004	262,007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	03/03/2023(5)	—	—	—	—	81,776	—	—	—	—	123,482
Renee L. Wilm											
	03/03/2023(4)	—	132,300	264,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	03/03/2023(5)	—	—	—	—	81,776	—	—	—	—	123,482

(1) Our 2023 performance-based bonus program does not provide for a threshold bonus amount. The amounts in the Target column represent the target amount that would have been payable to each named executive officer upon satisfaction of the performance criteria under the 2023 performance-based bonus program. For Messrs. Maffei, Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm, the amounts in the Maximum column represent the maximum amount that could have been payable to each named executive officer. For the actual bonuses paid by our company and QVC, as applicable, see the amounts included for 2023 in the column entitled Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation in the "Summary Compensation Table" above.

(2) The terms of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and the 2023 Chief RSUs do not provide for a threshold amount that would be payable upon satisfaction of the performance criteria established by the compensation committee. With respect to the 2023 Maffei RSUs, the amount in the Target column represents the target amount that would have been payable to Mr. Maffei assuming achievement of the target performance goals. With respect to the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and the 2023 Chief RSUs, the amounts in the Target column represent the target amount that would have been payable to the named executive officer assuming (x) achievement of the performance goals was attained and (y) our compensation committee determined not to reduce such payout after considering the criteria established by our compensation committee in March 2023. For the actual 2023 Maffei RSUs, 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and 2023 Chief RSUs that vested, see "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards."

(3) With respect to the 2023 Maffei RSUs, the amount in the Maximum column represents the maximum amount that would have been payable assuming maximum achievement of the performance goals. For the actual 2023 Maffei RSUs that vested, see "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards."

(4) Reflects the date on which our compensation committee established the terms of the 2023 performance-based bonus program, as described under "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—2023 Performance-based Bonuses—Overview."

(5) Reflects the date on which our compensation committee established the terms of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and the 2023 Chief RSUs, as described under "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards."

OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT FISCAL YEAR-END

The following table contains information regarding unexercised options and unvested awards of RSUs and restricted shares which were outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and held by the named executive officers.

	Option awards					Stock awards			
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options (#)	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested ($)
Gregory B. Maffei									
Option Awards									
QRTEA	411,804	—	—	12.50	12/26/2024	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	4,422,819	—	—	3.98	12/15/2026	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	—	1,309,581(1)	—	8.84	12/10/2027	—	—	—	—
QRTEB	315,980	—	—	11.59	05/11/2024	—	—	—	—
QRTEB	360,087	—	—	13.49	03/05/2025	—	—	—	—
QRTEB	46,671	—	—	8.76	03/06/2026	—	—	—	—
RSU Award									
QRTEB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	352,564(2)	2,305,769
Restricted Share Award									
QRTEB	—	—	—	—	—	1,101,321(3)	7,202,639	—	—
David Rawlinson II									
Option Award									
QRTEA	666,591	666,593(4)	—	8.98	08/18/2028	—	—	—	—
RSU Awards									
QRTEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,869,159(2)	1,644,860
QRTEA	—	—	—	—	—	147,571(5)(6)	129,862	—	—
Brian J. Wendling									
Option Award									
QRTEA	72,866	—	—	8.84	12/10/2027	—	—	—	—
RSU Award									
QRTEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45,269(2)	39,837
Albert E. Rosenthaler									
Option Awards									
QRTEA	12,268	—	—	12.50	12/26/2024	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	131,629	—	—	8.84	12/10/2027	—	—	—	—
RSU Award									
QRTEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,776(2)	71,963
Renee L. Wilm									
Option Awards									
QRTEA	634,624	—	—	4.99	11/13/2026	—	—	—	—
QRTEA	35,445	—	—	8.84	12/10/2027	—	—	—	—
RSU Award									
QRTEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,776(2)	71,963

(1) Represents the 2020 Maffei Term Options, which vest on December 31, 2024.

(2) Represents the target number of 2023 Maffei RSUs that Mr. Maffei could earn and the target number of 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and 2023 Chief RSUs that each of Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm could earn based on our performance in 2023.

(3) Represents the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award, which vests 50% on December 10, 2024 and 50% on June 3, 2026.

(4) Represents the remaining portion of the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options, which vests on December 31, 2024.

(5) Represents the remaining portion of the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs, which vests on December 10, 2024.

(6) Mr. Rawlinson had $184,464 of cash dividend equivalent rights outstanding on his QRTEA RSUs granted in 2021, which are subject to the same terms and conditions (including vesting) as the corresponding original RSU.

OPTION EXERCISES AND STOCK VESTED

The following table sets forth information concerning the vesting of RSUs held by our named executive officers during the year ended December 31, 2023. None of our named executive officers exercised any options during the year ended December 31, 2023.

	Option Awards		Stock Awards	
Name	Number of shares acquired on exercise (#)	Value realized on exercise ($)	Number of shares acquired on vesting (#)(1)	Value realized on vesting ($)
Gregory B. Maffei				
QRTEA	—	—	—	—
QRTEB	—	—	326,868	1,689,908
QRTEP	—	—	—	—
David Rawlinson II				
QRTEA	—	—	386,021	403,396
QRTEB	—	—	—	—
QRTEP	—	—	—	—
Brian J. Wendling				
QRTEA	—	—	16,747	18,589
QRTEB	—	—	—	—
QRTEP	—	—	—	—
Albert E. Rosenthaler				
QRTEA	—	—	30,253	33,581
QRTEB	—	—	—	—
QRTEP	—	—	—	—
Renee L. Wilm				
QRTEA	—	—	30,253	33,581
QRTEB	—	—	—	—
QRTEP	—	—	—	—

(1) Includes shares withheld in payment of withholding taxes at election of holder.

POTENTIAL PAYMENTS UPON TERMINATION OR CHANGE IN CONTROL

The following table sets forth the potential payments to our named executive officers if their employment had terminated or a change in control had occurred, in each case, as of December 31, 2023, which was the last day of our last completed fiscal year. For purposes of the following table, we have assumed that Mr. Maffei's employment had terminated at each of Liberty Media, Qurate Retail and the other Service Companies. In the event of such a termination or change in control, the actual amounts may be different due to various factors. In addition, we may enter into new arrangements or modify these arrangements from time to time.

The amounts provided in the table are based on the closing market prices on December 29, 2023 (the last trading day in 2023) for our QRTEA common stock, which was $0.88, and QRTEB common stock, which was $6.54. All outstanding option awards held by the named executive officers, whether vested or unvested, had an exercise price that was more than the closing market price of our QRTEA common stock or QRTEB common stock, as applicable, on December 29, 2023, and therefore have been excluded from the table below. The value of the RSUs and restricted shares shown in the table is based on the applicable closing market price and the number of unvested RSUs or restricted shares that would have vested in the applicable termination scenario according to the terms of the applicable award.

Each of our named executive officers has received awards and payments under the existing incentive plans. Additionally, each of Messrs. Maffei and Rawlinson is entitled to certain payments and acceleration rights upon termination under his respective employment agreement.

The circumstances giving rise to these potential payments and a brief summary of the provisions governing their payout are described below and in the footnotes to the table (other than those described under "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits" and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Termination Payments and Benefits," which are incorporated by reference herein):

VOLUNTARY TERMINATION

Each of the named executive officers holds equity awards that were issued under our existing incentive plans. Under these plans and the related award agreements, in the event of a voluntary termination of his or her employment with our company for any reason, each named executive officer would typically only have a right to the equity grants that vested prior to his or her termination date. However, if Mr. Maffei had voluntarily terminated his employment without good reason (i) his 2020 Maffei Term Options would have been subject to pro rata vesting (based on the number of days elapsed during the four-year vesting period) and, (ii) assuming such termination occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, his 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. Mr. Rawlinson would have forfeited all rights to his unvested 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs, 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and 2021 Rawlinson Term Options upon a voluntary termination without good reason as of December 31, 2023. Each of Messrs. Maffei and Rawlinson would have been entitled to certain other benefits upon a voluntary termination of his employment with our company as of December 31, 2023. The type and amount of severance pay and benefits Mr. Maffei would receive would depend on whether he remained employed by Liberty Media at or following the date of termination of his services to our company or whether his employment with Liberty Media was also voluntarily terminated. These additional severance payments and benefits and Rawlinson's benefits are described above in "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Voluntary Termination at our Company without Good Reason," and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination for Cause or Voluntary Termination without Good Reason." Messrs. Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm are not entitled to any severance payments or other benefits upon a voluntary termination of his or her employment.

TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

All outstanding equity grants constituting options, whether unvested or vested but not yet exercised, and all equity grants constituting unvested RSUs under the existing incentive plans would be forfeited by any named executive officer who is terminated for "cause" (other than Mr. Maffei in the case of equity grants constituting vested options or similar rights). However, if Mr. Maffei's employment had been terminated for cause after the close of business on December 31, 2023, his 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. Unless there is a different definition in the applicable award agreement, each of the 2012 incentive plan, 2016 incentive plan and 2020 incentive plan, define “cause” as insubordination, dishonesty, incompetence, moral turpitude, other misconduct of any kind and the refusal to perform duties and responsibilities for any reason other than illness or incapacity; provided that, if such termination is within 12 months after a change in control (as described below), “cause” means a felony conviction for fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement. With respect to Mr. Maffei’s equity grants, “cause,” as defined in the applicable award agreement, means (i) Mr. Maffei’s willful failure to follow the lawful instructions of the Board of Directors of our company; (ii) the commission by Mr. Maffei of any fraud, misappropriation or misconduct that causes demonstrable material injury to our company or its subsidiaries; (iii) Mr. Maffei’s conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, a felony; or (iv) Mr. Maffei’s failure to comply in any material respect with any written agreement between him and our company or any of our subsidiaries if such failure causes demonstrable material injury to our company or any of our subsidiaries, except that Mr. Maffei is entitled to certain procedural and cure rights relating to a termination for cause, except in the case of a termination for cause based on a felony conviction. Mr. Maffei has certain continuing rights to exercise vested options or similar rights following a termination for cause under his equity award agreements. With respect to Mr. Rawlinson’s equity grants, “cause,” as defined in his employment agreement, means (i) Mr. Rawlinson’s material breach of his employment agreement, (ii) Mr. Rawlinson’s engagement in illegal conduct or misconduct, which, in each case, is materially injurious to our company, (iii) the commission by Mr. Rawlinson of fraud or embezzlement or other serious misconduct against our company, (iv) the conviction of, or plea of nolo contendere by, Mr. Rawlinson of any felony, or (v) the conviction of Mr. Rawlinson of a misdemeanor which conviction relates to Mr. Rawlinson’s suitability for employment in his then-current positions (excluding any conviction for minor traffic violations).

TERMINATION WITHOUT CAUSE OR FOR GOOD REASON

As of December 31, 2023, Mr. Maffei’s unvested equity awards consisted of the 2020 Maffei Term Options, the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award and the 2023 Maffei RSUs. Upon a termination of his employment by our company without cause (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) or by him for good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement and as amended pursuant to the Letter Agreement), the 2020 Maffei Term Options and the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award would have vested and, assuming such termination occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, the 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. Mr. Maffei would also be entitled to severance pay and benefits from our company upon a termination without cause or by him for good reason. The type and amount of severance pay and benefits Mr. Maffei would receive would depend on whether he remained employed by Liberty Media at or following the date of termination of his services to our company or whether his employment with Liberty Media was also terminated without cause or for good reason. These additional severance payments and benefits are described above in “—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Liberty Media without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason” and “—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination at our Company without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason.”

As of December 31, 2023, Mr. Rawlinson’s unvested equity awards consisted of the final tranche of the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs, the final tranche of the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options and the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs. Upon a termination of his employment by our company without cause (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement) or by him for good reason (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement), given the forward-vesting provisions in the applicable award agreements (which provide for pro rata vesting on a tranche-by-tranche basis based on the number of days that have elapsed from his start date through the termination date plus an additional 365 days), the unvested portions of the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs and 2021 Rawlinson Term Options would have vested. Upon a termination without cause or by Mr. Rawlinson for good reason as of December 31, 2023, the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs would have remained outstanding and vested to the extent the compensation committee determined that the performance criteria were met. Mr. Rawlinson would also be entitled to severance pay and benefits from our company upon a termination without cause or by him for good reason. These additional severance payments and benefits are described above in “—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination without Cause or for Good Reason.”

As of December 31, 2023, Messrs. Wendling’s and Rosenthaler’s and Ms. Wilm’s only unvested equity awards were their 2023 Chief RSUs. Upon a termination without cause as of December 31, 2023, the 2023 Chief RSUs held by these officers would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. None of Messrs. Wendling or Rosenthaler or Ms. Wilm is entitled to any severance pay or other benefits upon a termination without cause.

DEATH

In the event of death of any of the named executive officers, the existing incentive plans and applicable award agreements would have provided for vesting of any outstanding options and the lapse of restrictions on any restricted share or RSU awards (except that, assuming Mr. Maffei's death occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, the 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee). Each of Mr. Maffei and Mr. Rawlinson is also entitled to certain payments and other benefits if he dies while employed by our company, as described above in "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Reason of Death or Disability," and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Reason of Death or Disability."

No amounts are shown for payments pursuant to life insurance policies, which Liberty Media makes available to all of its employees, including Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm in their capacity as named executive officers of Qurate Retail, and which Qurate Retail makes available to Mr. Rawlinson.

DISABILITY

If the employment of any of the named executive officers had been terminated due to disability, which is defined in the existing incentive plans or applicable award agreements, such plans or agreements would have provided for vesting of any outstanding options and the lapse of restrictions on any restricted share or RSU awards (except that, assuming Mr. Maffei's termination due to disability occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, the 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee). Each of Mr. Maffei and Mr. Rawlinson is also entitled to certain payments and other benefits upon a termination of his employment due to disability, as described above in "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Reason of Death or Disability," and "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—David Rawlinson II—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Reason of Death or Disability."

No amounts are shown for payments pursuant to short-term and long-term disability policies, which Liberty Media makes available to all of its employees, including Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm in their capacity as named executive officers of Qurate Retail, and which Qurate Retail makes available to Mr. Rawlinson.

CHANGE IN CONTROL

In case of a change in control, the incentive plans provide for vesting of any outstanding options (other than the 2020 Maffei Term Options) and the lapse of restrictions on any RSU or restricted share awards (other than the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award) held by the named executive officers. A change in control is generally defined as:

- The acquisition by a non-exempt person (as defined in the incentive plans) of beneficial ownership of at least 20% of the combined voting power of the then outstanding shares of our company ordinarily having the right to vote in the election of directors, other than pursuant to a transaction approved by our Board of Directors.
- The individuals constituting our Board of Directors over any two consecutive years cease to constitute at least a majority of the Board, subject to certain exceptions that permit the Board to approve new members by approval of at least two-thirds of the remaining directors.
- Any merger, consolidation or binding share exchange that causes the persons who were common stockholders of our company immediately prior thereto to lose their proportionate interest in the common stock or voting power of the successor or to have less than a majority of the combined voting power of the then outstanding shares ordinarily having the right to vote in the election of directors, the sale of substantially all of the assets of our company or the dissolution of our company.

In the case of a change in control described in the last bullet point, our compensation committee may determine not to accelerate the existing equity awards of the named executive officers if equivalent awards will be substituted for the existing awards. For purposes of the tabular presentation below, we have assumed that our named executive officers' existing unvested equity awards (other than the 2020 Maffei Term Options and the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award) would vest in the case of a change in control described in the last bullet. A change in control (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment

Agreement as amended pursuant to the Letter Agreement) of Liberty Media would provide Mr. Maffei with a short time period during which to exercise his right to terminate his employment for good reason, which would result in vesting of his 2020 Maffei Term Options and the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award. For purposes of the tabular presentation below, we have assumed that Mr. Maffei does not exercise his right to terminate his employment for good reason in connection with a change in control of our company.

BENEFITS PAYABLE UPON TERMINATION OR CHANGE IN CONTROL

Name	Voluntary Termination Without Good Reason ($)	Termination for Cause ($)	Termination Without Cause or for Good Reason ($)	Death ($)	Disability ($)	After a Change in Control ($)
Gregory B. Maffei						
Severance	1,870,000(1)	—	8,250,000(2)	8,250,000(2)	8,250,000(2)	—
Options	—(3)	—(4)	—(5)	—(5)	—(5)	—(6)
RSUs and Restricted Shares	2,305,769(3)	2,305,769(4)	9,508,408(5)	9,508,408(5)	9,508,408(5)	2,305,769(6)
Perquisites(7)	—	—	101,475	—	101,475	—
Total	4,175,769	2,305,769	17,859,883	17,758,408	17,859,883	2,305,769
David Rawlinson II						
Base Compensation Continuing Payment	—	—	—	1,250,000(8)	1,250,000(8)	—
Severance	—	—	4,218,750(9)	—	—	—
Options	—(10)	—(11)	—(12)	—(13)	—(13)	—(14)
RSUs	—(10)	—(11)	1,478,648(12)	1,774,722(13)	1,774,722(13)	1,774,722(14)
Total	—	—	5,697,398	3,024,722	3,024,722	1,774,722
Brian J. Wendling						
Options	—(10)	—(11)	—(12)	—(13)	—(13)	—(14)
RSUs	—(10)	—(11)	39,837(12)	39,837(13)	39,837(13)	39,837(14)
Total	—	—	39,837	39,837	39,837	39,837
Albert E. Rosenthaler						
Options	—(10)	—(11)	—(12)	—(13)	—(13)	—(14)
RSUs	—(10)	—(11)	71,963(12)	71,963(13)	71,963(13)	71,963(14)
Total	—	—	71,963	71,963	71,963	71,963
Renee L. Wilm						
Options	—(10)	—(11)	—(12)	—(13)	—(13)	—(14)
RSUs	—(10)	—(11)	71,963(12)	71,963(13)	71,963(13)	71,963(14)
Total	—	—	71,963	71,963	71,963	71,963

(1) If Mr. Maffei had voluntarily terminated his employment without good reason at Qurate Retail, Liberty Media and each of the other Service Companies (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) as of December 31, 2023, subject to execution of a mutual release, he would have been entitled to receive $17 million in a lump sum, prorated based on the number of days that have elapsed within the year of termination, with up to 25% of such amount payable in shares of common stock as set forth in more detail in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement. See "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Voluntary Termination at our Company without Good Reason" above. The amount in the table includes our allocable portion of this payment (11%) for which we would reimburse Liberty Media.

(2) If Mr. Maffei's employment at Qurate Retail, Liberty Media and each of the other Service Companies had been terminated as of December 31, 2023 by Qurate Retail, Liberty Media and each of the other Service Companies without cause (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement), by him for good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) (whether before or within a specified period following a change in control), in each case, subject to execution of a mutual release, or due to Mr. Maffei's death or disability, he would have been entitled to receive (i) a payment of two times his 2023 base salary payable in 24 equal monthly installments, (ii) fully vested shares of common stock with an aggregate grant date fair value of $35 million, (iii) a lump sum payment of an amount equal to two times his average annual bonus paid for the two calendar years prior to separation, but in no event an amount that is less than two times his aggregate target bonus of $17 million and (iv) a lump sum cash payment equal to the greater of (x) $17 million or (y) the annual cash performance bonus otherwise payable for the year of termination, in each case, prorated based on the number of days that have elapsed within the year of termination, with up to 25% of such amount payable in shares of common stock as set forth in more detail in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement. See "—Executive Compensation Arrangements—Gregory B. Maffei—Termination Payments and Benefits—Termination by Liberty Media without Cause or by Mr. Maffei for Good Reason" above. The amount in the table includes our allocable portion of this payment (11%) for which we would reimburse Liberty Media. The amount in the table does not include the lump sum cash payment described in (iv) because Mr. Maffei had already been paid his 2023 cash bonus prior to December 31, 2023.

(3) Based on the number of unvested RSUs held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023 that would vest pursuant to the following: If Mr. Maffei terminated his employment without good reason, assuming such termination occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, the 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee, and the 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award would have been forfeited. As described above in "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards," our compensation committee vested all of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, which is reflected in the table above. Mr. Maffei would have also been

entitled to pro rata vesting of the 2020 Maffei Term Options, (based on the number of days that had elapsed over the four-year vesting period) but because the exercise prices of all options held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023, whether vested or unvested, are more than the closing price of QRTEA and QRTEB shares, as applicable, on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for any of Mr. Maffei's options in the table.

(4) Based on the number of unvested RSUs held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023 that would vest pursuant to the following: If Mr. Maffei's employment had been terminated for cause, he would have forfeited his 2020 Maffei Term Options and his 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award and, assuming such termination occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, his 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. As described above, in "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards," our compensation committee vested all of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, which is reflected in the table above. Because the exercise prices of all vested options held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023 are more than the closing price of QTREA and QRTEB shares, as applicable, on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for Mr. Maffei's vested options in the table.

(5) Based on the number of unvested RSUs and restricted shares held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023 that would vest pursuant to the following: If Mr. Maffei's employment had been terminated without cause (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement), for good reason (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) (whether before or within a specific period following a change in control) or due to Mr. Maffei's death or disability, his 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award would have vested in full and, assuming such terminations occurred after the close of business on December 31, 2023, his 2023 Maffei RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. As described above, in "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards," our compensation committee vested all of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, which is reflected in the table above. Mr. Maffei's 2020 Maffei Term Options would have also vested in full, but because the exercise prices of all options held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023, whether vested or unvested, are more than the closing price of QRTEA and QRTEB shares, as applicable, on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for any of Mr. Maffei's options in the table.

(6) Based on the number of 2023 Maffei RSUs. As described above, our compensation committee vested Mr. Maffei at 100% of his 2023 Maffei RSUs, which is reflected in the table above. A change in control (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) of our company would provide Mr. Maffei with a short time period during which to exercise his rights to terminate his employment for good reason, which would result in vesting of his 2020 Maffei Term Options and his 2021 Maffei Restricted Share Award, but for purposes of the tabular presentation above, we have assumed that Mr. Maffei does not exercise his right to terminate his employment for good reason in connection with a change in control of our company. Because the exercise prices of all vested options held by Mr. Maffei at December 31, 2023 are more than the closing price of QRTEA and QRTEB shares, as applicable, on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for Mr. Maffei's vested options in the table.

(7) If Mr. Maffei's employment had been terminated at our company's election for any reason (other than cause) or by Mr. Maffei for good reason (as defined in his employment agreement) or by reason of disability, as of December 31, 2023, he would have been entitled to receive (i) personal use of the corporate aircraft for 120 hours per year, (ii) information technology support from our company, as reasonably requested by Mr. Maffei, and (iii) continuation of such other perquisites as Mr. Maffei was entitled to receive prior to such termination, in each case, over a 12-month period. The maximum potential cost of using the corporate aircraft for 120 hours based on an hourly average of the incremental cost of use of the corporate aircraft is $922,496. The amount in the table includes our allocable portion of this payment (11%) for which we would reimburse Liberty Media.

(8) If Mr. Rawlinson's employment had been terminated by reason of his death or disability as of December 31, 2023, subject to the execution of a release by him or in the event of his death, his estate, he or his estate would have been entitled to receive continued payment of his 2023 base salary for a period of one year following his termination.

(9) If Mr. Rawlinson's employment had been terminated by our company without cause (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement) or by him for good reason (as defined in the Rawlinson Employment Agreement), subject to execution of a release, he would have been entitled to receive a payment equal to 1.5 times the sum of (a) his 2023 base salary and (b) his 2023 target bonus, payable in 18 equal monthly installments.

(10) Mr. Rawlinson would have forfeited all rights to his unvested 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs, 2021 Rawlinson Term Options and 2023 Rawlinson RSUs upon a voluntary termination without good reason as of December 31, 2023. If Messrs. Wendling's or Rosenthaler's or Ms. Wilm's employment had been terminated by him or her as of December 31, 2023, all of the 2023 Chief RSUs would have been forfeited. Messrs. Rawlinson's, Wendling's and Rosenthaler's and Ms. Wilm's vested options would have remained outstanding and exercisable in accordance with their terms in the event each of Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm terminated his or her employment as of December 31, 2023, but because the exercise prices of all vested options held by Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm at December 31, 2023 are more than the closing price of QRTEA shares on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for their vested options in the table.

(11) If each of Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm was terminated by Qurate Retail for "cause" as of December 31, 2023, all of his or her outstanding option and RSU grants would have been forfeited.

(12) Based on the number of unvested RSUs held by the named executive officer as of December 31, 2023 that would have vested pursuant to the following: If Messrs. Rawlinson's, Wendling's or Rosenthaler's or Ms. Wilm's employment had been terminated without cause or, for Mr. Rawlinson, if he terminated his employment for good reason, in each case, as of December 31, 2023, the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and the 2023 Chief RSUs would have remained outstanding until any performance criteria had been determined to have been met or not and would have vested to the extent determined by the compensation committee. As described above in "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards," our compensation committee vested 82% of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and all of the 2023 Chief RSUs, which is reflected in the table above. The unvested portions of each of Mr. Rawlinson's 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs and 2021 Rawlinson Term Options would have vested pursuant to the forward-vesting provisions in such named executive officer's award agreements. Because the exercise prices of all options held by Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm at December 31, 2023, whether vested or unvested, are more than the closing market price of QRTEA shares on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for any of the named executive officers' options in the table.

(13) Based on the number of unvested RSUs held by the named executive officer as of December 31, 2023 that would vest pursuant to the following: If Messrs. Rawlinson's, Wendling's or Rosenthaler's or Ms. Wilm's employment had been terminated due to death or disability as of December 31, 2023 all of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and 2023 Chief RSUs would have vested. The unvested portions of the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs and the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options would have also vested. Because the exercise prices of all options held by Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm at December 31, 2023, whether vested or unvested, are more than the closing price of QRTEA shares on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for any of the named executive officers' options in the table.

(14) Upon a change of control, we have assumed for purposes of the tabular presentation above that all of the 2023 Rawlinson RSUs and 2023 Chief RSUs would have vested. The unvested portions of the 2021 Rawlinson Term RSUs and the 2021 Rawlinson Term Options would have also vested. Because the exercise prices of all options held by Messrs. Rawlinson, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm at December 31, 2023, whether vested or unvested, are more than the closing market price of QRTEA shares on December 29, 2023, no value has been included for any of the named executive officers' options in the table.

PAY VERSUS PERFORMANCE

This section provides information about the relationship between compensation actually paid to our Principal Executive Officer and other named executive officers and certain financial performance measures of our company. For purposes of this section, the amount of compensation actually paid to our Principal Executive Officer and other named executive officers is determined using the valuation methods prescribed by the SEC in Item 402(v) of Regulation S-K. Although the rules describe such amount as compensation actually paid, these amounts are not reflective of the taxable compensation actually paid to our named executive officers in a covered year. As described in more detail below, to determine the amount of compensation actually paid in a covered year, Item 402(v) of Regulation S-K requires that in each covered year we (1) deduct the grant date value of equity awards reported in the Stock Awards or Option Awards columns in the Summary Compensation Table from the Total column in the Summary Compensation Table; (2) add, for awards granted in the covered year, the fair value of the equity awards (i) as of the end of a covered year or (ii) as of the vesting date, as applicable; and (3) add or subtract, for awards granted in, and outstanding at the end of, a prior year (i) the change in the fair value from the end of the prior year to the end of the current year or (ii) from the end of the prior year to the date the awards vest in the covered year, as applicable.

	Current PEO(1)		Former PEO(1)		Non-PEO NEOs(1)		Value of initial fixed $100 investment based on:			(millions)	
Year	Summary Compensation Table Total for Current PEO ($)(2)	Compensation Actually Paid to Current PEO ($)(3)	Summary Compensation Table Total for Former PEO ($)(2)	Compensation Actually Paid to Former PEO ($)(3)	Average Summary Compensation Table Total for non-PEO NEOs ($)(2)	Average Compensation Actually Paid to non-PEO NEOs ($)(3)	Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") ($)(4)		Peer Group Total TSR ($)(5)	Net Income ($)(6)	Adjusted OIBDA ($)(7)
2023	5,146,654	3,734,393	—	—	1,582,600	1,951,767	QRTEA	23.73	159.36	(94)	1,148
							QRTEB	173.00			
2022	4,959,754	(3,487,264)	—	—	1,496,276	(5,680,091)	QRTEA	44.18	118.02	(2,532)	1,089
							QRTEB	134.11			
2021	16,225,908	12,457,043	14,937,691	9,414,897	6,235,544	1,458,313	QRTEA	205.99	169.06	421	2,126
							QRTEB	201.04			
2020	—	—	10,790,859	20,640,817	5,108,394	11,595,809	QRTEA	259.98	140.54	1,254	2,224
							QRTEB	253.92			

(1) Michael George was our Principal Executive Officer in 2020 and a portion of 2021 (our **Former PEO**). On October 1, 2021, Mr. Rawlinson succeeded Mr. George as our Principal Executive Officer and remained our Principal Executive Officer through 2023 (our **Current PEO**). Our named executive officers other than our Principal Executive Officer (**non-PEO NEOs**) for each of the fiscal years indicated were Messrs. Maffei, Wendling and Rosenthaler and Ms. Wilm.

(2) Reflects, for each of our Current PEO and our Former PEO, the total compensation reported in the Summary Compensation Table and for the non-PEO NEOs, the average total compensation reported in the Summary Compensation Table in each of the fiscal years indicated.

(3) Represents the compensation actually paid to each of our Current PEO, Former PEO and the non-PEO NEOs in each of the fiscal years indicated as computed in accordance with Item 402(v) of Regulation S-K and related SEC guidance, as set forth below:

Compensation actually paid to PEO and Non-PEO NEOs

Year	As Reported in Summary Compensation Table[a]			Equity Award Adjustments[b]				
	Total	Stock Awards	Option Awards	Fair Value at Year End of Awards Granted During Year that Remain Outstanding and Unvested at Year End[c]	Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Awards Granted in Prior Year that Remain Outstanding and Unvested at Year End[d]	Fair Value at Vesting Date of Awards Granted and Vested in Same Year[e]	Change in Fair Value from Prior Year End to Vesting Date of Awards Granted in Prior Year and Vested in Covered Year[f]	Total Compensation Actually Paid
Current PEO								
2023	5,146,654	(2,822,430)	—	—	(121,773)	1,644,860	(112,918)	3,734,393
2022	4,959,754	(2,926,974)	—	—	(5,662,379)	971,684	(829,349)	(3,487,264)
2021	16,225,908	(6,841,422)	(5,948,895)	7,408,385	—	1,613,067	—	12,457,043
2020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Former PEO								
2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2021	14,937,691	(10,923,797)	—	—	—	5,401,003	—	9,414,897
2020	10,790,859	(3,218,805)	—	—	—	10,815,762	2,253,001	20,640,817
Non-PEO NEOs								
2023	1,582,600	(564,487)	—	—	399,967	622,383	(88,696)	1,951,767
2022	1,496,276	(499,327)	—	—	(6,755,464)	445,786	(367,361)	(5,680,091)
2021	6,235,544	(4,643,301)	—	2,092,510	(2,747,860)	521,421	—	1,458,313
2020	5,108,394	(736,170)	(1,720,161)	1,777,626	5,306,198	1,818,870	41,052	11,595,809

(a) Reflects, for each of our Current PEO and Former PEO, the applicable amounts reported in the Summary Compensation Table and for the non-PEO NEOs, the average of the applicable amounts reported in the Summary Compensation Table in each of the fiscal years indicated.

(b) The adjustments made to the fair value of equity awards in accordance with Item 402(v) of Regulation S-K do not include adjustments for dividends paid or the fair value of equity awards received in lieu of cash compensation foregone at a named executive officer's election where such amounts are reported in the Salary, Bonus or All Other Compensation columns of the Summary Compensation Table in accordance with SEC guidance. Amounts with respect to our performance-based awards have been revised from those provided in our Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders in accordance with SEC guidance released in September 2023 to reflect that vesting occurred as of the last day of the performance year (which is the last day the NEOs were required to provide services to receive the awards) instead of the date our compensation committee certified the level at which the performance goals were achieved.

(c) Reflects, with respect to each of our Current PEO and Former PEO, the fair value and, with respect to the non-PEO NEOs, the average of the fair values, as of the end of the covered fiscal year of awards granted in, and remaining outstanding and unvested (in whole or in part) as of the end of, the covered fiscal year.

(d) Reflects, with respect to each of our Current PEO and Former PEO, the change in fair value, and with respect to the non-PEO NEOs, the average of the change in fair values, from the end of the prior fiscal year to the end of the covered fiscal year of awards granted in prior fiscal years that remained outstanding and unvested (in whole or in part) as of the end of the covered fiscal year.

(e) Reflects, with respect to each of our Current PEO and Former PEO, the fair value, and with respect to the non-PEO NEOs, the average of the fair values, as of the day awards became vested in the covered fiscal year, when such awards were also granted in the covered fiscal year.

(f) Reflects, with respect to each of our Current PEO and Former PEO, the change in fair value, and with respect to the non-PEO NEOs, the average of the change in fair values, from the end of the prior fiscal year to the day awards became vested in the covered fiscal year, when such awards were granted in a prior fiscal year.

(4) For each covered fiscal year, represents the cumulative total stockholder return on an initial fixed $100 investment in each of our Series A and Series B common stock (Nasdaq: QRTEA and QRTEB) from December 31, 2019 through December 31 of each covered fiscal year.

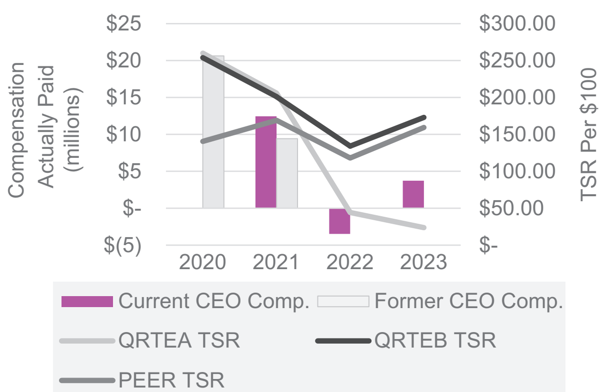
(5) For each covered fiscal year, represents the cumulative total stockholder return on an initial fixed $100 investment in the S&P 500 Retail Index from December 31, 2019 through December 31 of each covered fiscal year.

(6) Represents the amount of net income reflected in our consolidated financial statements for each covered fiscal year.

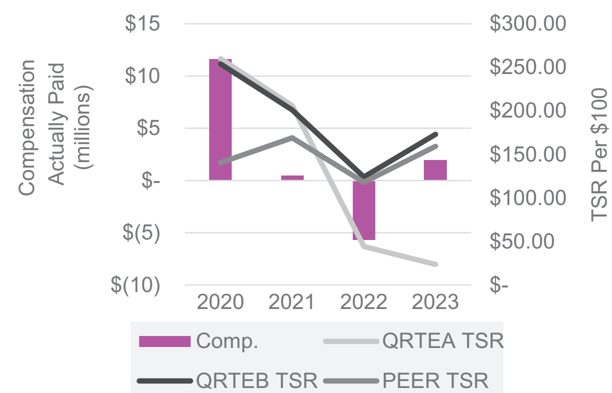
(7) We define Adjusted OIBDA as operating income (loss) plus depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, separately reported litigation settlements, transaction related costs (including acquisition, restructuring, integration, and advisory fees), impairment charges and fire-related costs. For purposes of this disclosure, Adjusted OIBDA includes our attributable interests in our equity investments.

Relationship Between Compensation Actually Paid and Cumulative Total Shareholder Return

Current PEO and Former PEO



non-PEO NEOs



Relationship Between Compensation Actually Paid and Net Income

Current PEO and Former PEO

non-PEO NEOs

Relationship Between Compensation Actually Paid and Adjusted OIBDA

Current PEO and Former PEO

non-PEO NEOs

2023 Key Performance Measures

The table below contains an unranked list of the most important financial performance measures we use to link executive compensation actually paid to performance.

Key Financial Performance Measures
Revenue
Adjusted OIBDA
Free Cash Flow

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2023, with respect to shares of our common stock authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights or settlement of restricted stock units (a)	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders:			
Qurate Retail, Inc. 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended			—(1)
QRTEA	19,133,738	$ 7.08	
QRTEB	722,738	$12.35	
QRTEP	23,805	—	
Qurate Retail, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan, as amended			18,038,371(2)
QRTEA	18,034,694	$ 9.07	
QRTEB	352,564	—	
QRTEP	198	—	
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders: None(3)			
Total			
QRTEA	37,168,432		
QRTEB	1,075,302		
QRTEP	24,003		18,038,371

(1) Upon adoption of the 2020 incentive plan, as amended, the Board of Directors ceased making any further grants under the prior incentive plans, including the 2016 incentive plan, as amended. The amounts reported for the 2016 incentive plan reflect 18,339,817 shares of QRTEA and 722,738 shares of QRTEB to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and 793,921 shares of QRTEA and 23,805 shares of QRTEP to be issued upon the settlement of restricted stock units. The weighted average exercise prices relate solely to outstanding options and do not take into account restricted stock units, which by their nature do not have an exercise price.

(2) The 2020 incentive plan, as amended, permits grants of, or with respect to, shares of any series of our common stock. Shares remaining in the 2016 incentive plan as of the adoption of the 2020 incentive plan are available for issuance under the 2020 incentive plan. The amounts reported for the 2020 incentive plan reflect 4,146,262 shares of QRTEA to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and 13,888,432 shares of QRTEA, 352,564 shares of QRTEB and 198 shares of QRTEP to be issued upon the settlement of restricted stock units or deferred stock units. For restricted stock units subject to performance-based vesting requirements, such amounts vested at 100 percent of target performance and therefore are reflected as such in the above table. As described in "—Compensation Discussion and Analysis—Elements of 2023 Executive Compensation—Equity Incentive Compensation—Annual Equity Awards—Maffei Annual Equity Awards," our compensation committee vested all of the 2023 Maffei RSUs, but had 150 percent of the 2023 Maffei RSUs vested, 528,846 shares of QRTEB would have been issuable upon the settlement of restricted stock units. The weighted average exercise prices relate solely to outstanding options and do not take into account restricted stock units or deferred stock units, which by their nature do not have an exercise price.

(3) On October 1, 2015, in connection with our acquisition of Zulily, we assumed each outstanding award issued pursuant to the Zulily, Inc. 2009 Equity Incentive Plan and the Zulily, Inc. 2013 Equity Plan (together, the **Zulily Plans** and such awards collectively, the **Assumed Zulily Awards**). The Assumed Zulily Awards were converted into a corresponding award with respect to shares of QRTEA. We do not intend to issue any new grants under the Zulily Plans in the future. Although Zulily was sold in May 2023, certain of our employees retained their Assumed Zulily Awards. As of December 31, 2023, under the Zulily, Inc. 2013 Equity Plan, the

number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights was 1,351 QRTEA shares, which have a weighted average exercise price of $31.03.

On December 29, 2017, in connection with our acquisition of HSN, Inc., we assumed each outstanding award issued pursuant to the HSN, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 2008 Stock and Annual Incentive Plan and the HSN, Inc. 2017 Omnibus Incentive Plan (together, the **HSN Plans** and such awards collectively, the **Assumed HSN Awards**). The Assumed HSN Awards were converted into a corresponding award with respect to shares of QRTEA. We do not intend to issue any new grants under the HSN Plans in the future. As of December 31, 2023, the number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights under the HSN, Inc. Second Amended and Restated 2008 Stock and Annual Incentive Plan was 1,042,463 QRTEA shares, which have a weighted average exercise price of $13.69 and 3,510 shares of QRTEA and 104 shares of QRTEP to be issued upon the settlement of deferred stock units . With respect to the HSN, Inc. 2017 Omnibus Incentive Plan, reflects 5,535 shares of QRTEA and 165 shares of QRTEP to be issued upon settlement of deferred stock units.

Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS

The following table sets forth information concerning shares of our capital stock beneficially owned by each person or entity known by us to own more than five percent of the outstanding shares of any series of our voting stock. Beneficial ownership of our capital stock is set forth below only to the extent known by us or ascertainable from public filings.

Unless otherwise indicated, the security ownership information with respect to our capital stock is given as of February 29, 2024 and, in the case of percentage ownership information, is based upon (1) 383,047,720 QRTEA shares, (2) 8,700,380 QRTEB shares and (3) 12,706,843 QRTEP shares, in each case, outstanding on that date. The percentage voting power is presented on an aggregate basis for all QRTEA and QRTEB shares. QRTEP shares are, however, non-voting and, therefore, in the case of percentage voting power, are not included.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Title of Series	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership	Percent of Series (%)	Voting Power (%)
John C. Malone c/o Qurate Retail, Inc. 12300 Liberty Boulevard Englewood, CO 80112	QRTEA QRTEB QRTEP	30,421,522(1) —(1) 865,530(1)	7.9 — 6.8	6.5
Gregory B. Maffei c/o Qurate Retail, Inc. 12300 Liberty Boulevard Englewood, CO 80112	QRTEA QRTEB QRTEP	4,834,623(2) 8,434,184(2) 181,624(2)	1.2 89.5 1.4	18.5
Contrarius Investment Management Limited 2 Bond Street St. Helier, Jersey JE2 3NP, Channel Islands	QRTEA QRTEB QRTEP	35,250,650(3) — —	9.2 — —	7.5
FPR Partners, LLC 405 Howard Street, 2nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94105	QRTEA QRTEB QRTEP	29,930,839(4) — —	7.8 — —	6.4
The Vanguard Group 100 Vanguard Blvd. Malvern, PA 19355	QRTEA QRTEB QRTEP	28,655,075(5) — —	7.5 — —	6.1

* Less than one percent

(1) Information with respect to shares of our capital stock beneficially owned by Mr. Malone, a director of our Board, is also set forth in "—Security Ownership of Management."

(2) Information with respect to shares of our capital stock beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei, our Chairman of the Board, is also set forth in "—Security Ownership of Management."

(3) Based on Schedule 13G, filed February 12, 2024 jointly by Contrarius and Contrarius Bermuda, which states that, with respect to QRTEA, each of Contrarius and Contrarius Bermuda has shared voting power and shared dispositive power over 35,250,650 shares.

(4) Based on Amendment No. 2 to Schedule 13G, filed February 14, 2024 jointly by FPR, Andrew Raab and Bob Peck, which states that, with respect to QRTEA, FPR has sole voting power and sole dispositive power over 29,930,839 shares and each of Mr. Raab and Mr. Peck has shared voting power and shared dispositive power over 29,930,839 shares.

(5) Based on Amendment No. 8 to Schedule 13G, filed February 13, 2024 by Vanguard, which states that, with respect to QRTEA, Vanguard has sole dispositive power over 28,525,472 shares and shared dispositive power over 129,603 shares.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth information with respect to the ownership by each of our directors and named executive officers (as defined herein) and by all of our directors and executive officers as a group of shares of QRTEA, QRTEB and QRTEP. The security ownership information with respect to our capital stock is given as of February 29, 2024 and, in the case of percentage ownership information, is based upon (1) 383,047,720 QRTEA shares, (2) 8,700,380 QRTEB shares and (3) 12,706,843 QRTEP shares, in each case, outstanding on that date. The percentage voting power is presented on an aggregate basis for all QRTEA and QRTEB shares. QRTEP shares are, however, non-voting and, therefore, in the case of percentage voting power, are not included.

Shares of restricted stock that have been granted pursuant to Qurate Retail's incentive plans are included in the outstanding share numbers, for purposes of the table below and throughout this proxy statement. Shares of capital stock issuable upon exercise or conversion of options, warrants, restricted stock units, dividend equivalent rights and convertible securities that were exercisable or convertible on or within 60 days after February 29, 2024 are deemed to be outstanding and to be beneficially owned by the person holding the options, warrants, restricted stock units, dividend equivalent rights or convertible securities for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of that person and for the aggregate percentage owned by the directors and named executive officers as a group, but are not treated as outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other individual person. For purposes of the following presentation, beneficial ownership of shares of QRTEB, though convertible on a one-for-one basis into shares of QRTEA, are reported as beneficial ownership of QRTEB only, and not as beneficial ownership of QRTEA. So far as is known to us, the persons indicated below have sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the shares indicated as owned by them, except as otherwise stated in the notes to the table.

Name	Title of Series	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (In thousands)	Percent of Series (%)	Voting Power (%)
Gregory B. Maffei	QRTEA	4,835(1)(2)	1.2	18.5
Chairman of the Board and	QRTEB	8,434(1)(2)(3)	89.5	
Director	QRTEP	182	1.4	
David Rawlinson II	QRTEA	1,144(1)	*	*
President, Chief Executive	QRTEB	—	—	
Officer and Director	QRTEP	—	—	
John C. Malone	QRTEA	30,422(4)(5)(6)	7.9	6.5
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	866(4)(5)(6)(7)	6.8	
Richard N. Barton	QRTEA	239(1)(8)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	**(8)	*	
Fiona P. Dias	QRTEA	124(9)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	**(9)	*	
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	QRTEA	223(1)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	—	—	
Evan D. Malone	QRTEA	446(6)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	10(6)	*	
Larry E. Romrell	QRTEA	278(1)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	**	*	
	QRTEP	—	—	
Andrea L. Wong	QRTEA	169(1)	*	*
Director	QRTEB	—	—	
	QRTEP	1	*	

Name	Title of Series	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (In thousands)	Percent of Series (%)	Voting Power (%)
Albert E. Rosenthaler	QRTEA	343(10)	*	*
Former Chief Corporate	QRTEB	—	—	
Development Officer(10)	QRTEP	5	*	
Brian J. Wendling	QRTEA	93(1)	*	*
Principal Financial Officer and	QRTEB	—	—	
Chief Accounting Officer	QRTEP	10	*	
Renee L. Wilm	QRTEA	703(1)	*	*
Chief Legal Officer and Chief	QRTEB	—	—	
Administrative Officer	QRTEP	**	*	
All current directors and	QRTEA	38,384(1)(2)(4)(5)(6)(8)(9)(11)	9.8	25.4
executive officers as a group	QRTEB	8,435(1)(2)(3)	89.5	
(11 persons)(10)	QRTEP	1,062(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(11)	8.4	

* Less than one percent

** Less than 1,000 shares

(1) Includes beneficial ownership of QRTEA and QRTEB shares that may be acquired upon exercise of, or which relate to, stock options exercisable within 60 days after February 29, 2024.

	QRTEA	QRTEB
Gregory B. Maffei	4,834,623	722,738
David Rawlinson II	666,592	—
Richard N. Barton	163,552	—
M. Ian G. Gilchrist	136,354	—
Larry E. Romrell	163,552	—
Andrea L. Wong	46,059	—
Brian J. Wendling	72,866	—
Renee L. Wilm	670,069	—
Total	**6,753,667**	**722,738**

(2) The Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement (as defined and described below) contains certain provisions relating to the voting and transfer of QRTEA and QRTEB shares beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei.

(3) Includes 1,101,321 restricted shares of QRTEB that are scheduled to vest, subject to Mr. Maffei's continued employment with our company, in two equal tranches on each of December 10, 2024 and June 3, 2026, subject to earlier vesting under certain circumstances.

(4) Includes 937,593 QRTEA shares and 19,057 QRTEP shares held in a revocable trust with respect to which Mr. Malone and Mr. Malone's wife, Mrs. Leslie Malone (**Mrs. Malone**), are trustees. Mrs. Malone has the right to revoke such trust at any time. Mr. Malone has disclaimed beneficial ownership of the shares held by such trust.

(5) Includes 213,526 QRTEA shares and 5,823 QRTEP shares held by a trust which is managed by an independent trustee, of which the beneficiary is one of Mr. Malone's adult children, and in which Mr. Malone has no pecuniary interest. Mr. Malone retains the right to substitute assets held by the trust and has disclaimed beneficial ownership of the shares held by the trust.

(6) Includes 291,314 QRTEA shares and 7,944 QRTEP shares held by a trust which is managed by an independent trustee and Mr. Evan Malone, one of Mr. Malone's adult children, of which the beneficiary is Mr. Evan Malone and in which Mr. Malone has no pecuniary interest. Mr. Malone retains the right to substitute assets held by the trust and has disclaimed beneficial ownership of the shares held by the trust.

(7) Includes 110,300 QRTEP shares held by a grantor trust of which Mrs. Malone is the grantor and Mr. Malone is the sole trustee. Mrs. Malone retains a power of substitution and Mr. Malone has a power of appointment over the assets in the trust.

(8) Includes 66 QRTEA shares and 1 QRTEP share held by the Barton Descendants' Trust 12/30/2004 over which Mr. Barton has investment power but not voting power.

(9) Includes 9,045 restricted stock units with respect to QRTEA shares, 269 restricted stock units with respect to QRTEP shares, and 8,209 dividend equivalent rights with respect to QRTEA shares. Upon the completion of our acquisition of HSN, Inc., Qurate Retail assumed Ms. Dias's outstanding deferred stock units with respect to HSN, Inc. common stock and converted such deferred

stock units into 9,045 restricted stock units with respect to QRTEA shares and dividend equivalent rights have subsequently accrued on such restricted stock units in connection with special dividends paid on Qurate Retail's common stock and quarterly dividends paid on QRTEP. Ms. Dias's restricted stock units and dividend equivalent stock unit rights will vest upon her termination of service from the Board of Directors.

(10) Mr. Rosenthaler retired from his position as our Chief Corporate Development Officer on December 31, 2023. Mr. Rosenthaler's beneficial ownership of QRTEA shares includes beneficial ownership of 143,897 shares that may be acquired upon exercise of, or which relate to, stock options exercisable within 60 days after February 29, 2024.

(11) The 291,314 QRTEA shares and 7,944 QRTEP shares held by the trust described in footnote (6) above and included in the number of shares beneficially owned by both Messrs. Malone and Evan Malone are only included once in these totals.

HEDGING DISCLOSURE

We do not have any practices or policies regarding the ability of our employees (including officers) or directors, or any of their designees, to purchase financial instruments (including prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars, and exchange funds) or otherwise engage in transactions, that hedge or offset, or are designed to hedge or offset, any decrease in the market value of our equity securities.

CHANGES IN CONTROL

We know of no arrangements, including any pledge by any person of our securities, the operation of which may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of our company.

DELINQUENT SECTION 16(A) REPORTS

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our executive officers and directors, and persons who own more than ten percent of a registered class of our equity securities, to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership with the SEC.

Based solely on a review of the copies of the Forms 3, 4 and 5 and amendments to those forms filed with the SEC and written representations made to us by our executive officers and directors, we believe that, during the year ended December 31, 2023, all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to our officers, directors and greater than ten-percent beneficial owners were met, with the exception of one Form 4 by Albert E. Rosenthaler reporting one transaction.

Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions

Under our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Corporate Governance Guidelines, if a director or executive officer has an actual or potential conflict of interest (which includes being a party to a proposed “related party transaction” (as defined by Item 404 of Regulation S-K)), the director or executive officer should promptly inform the person designated by our Board to address such actual or potential conflicts. No related party transaction may be effected by our company without the approval of the audit committee of our Board or another independent body of our Board designated to address such actual or potential conflicts.

MALONE STOCK EXCHANGE AND MAFFEI ARRANGEMENTS

On May 18, 2021, Gregory B. Maffei, the Chairman of the Board and a director of our company, delivered a written offer (the **Offer**) to John C. Malone, a director of our company, to acquire all of the outstanding shares of QRTEB beneficially owned by Mr. Malone, his wife Leslie Malone and certain trusts for the benefit of Mr. Malone, Mrs. Malone and/or their children (the **Malone Group**, and such shares, the **Subject Shares**) at a per share price of $14.00 payable in cash, securities or such other form of consideration as to which Mr. Maffei and Mr. Malone might mutually agree. The transfer by the Malone Group of the Subject Shares was subject to the terms of that certain call agreement, dated February 9, 1998 (the **Call Agreement**), among our company, as successor-in-interest to the assignee of TCI Mr. Malone and Mrs. Malone, which provided us with the right to acquire all, but not less than all, of the Subject Shares at a per share price equal to the lower of (x) the Offer price or (y) 110% of the average closing prices of a share of QRTEA for the 30 consecutive trading days ending on May 17, 2021 (with the price calculated pursuant to clause (y) equal to $13.62 per share (the **Call Price**)) (the **Call Right**). On May 18, 2021, Mr. Malone provided written notice to us of his desire to accept the Offer, subject to the approval by our Board of Directors of the transactions contemplated thereby for purposes of Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, pursuant to the terms of the Call Agreement. However, in the event we determined to exercise the Call Right, Mr. Malone indicated a preference for the payment of the per share price in the form of shares of QRTEA such that he would continue to hold a substantial investment in our company.

STOCK EXCHANGE AGREEMENT WITH JOHN C. MALONE

On June 2, 2021, we delivered written notice to Mr. Malone to exercise the Call Right and to pay the per share Call Price required by the Call Agreement in shares of QRTEA. On June 3, 2021, we and the Malone Group entered into a Stock Exchange Agreement (the **Malone Stock Exchange Agreement**) to effect the closing of the Call Right exercise, pursuant to which the Malone Group transferred to us an aggregate of 27,655,931 shares of QRTEB, and in exchange (the **Malone Exchange**), we issued to the Malone Group an aggregate of 30,421,522 shares of QRTEA. Under the terms of the Call Agreement, the aggregate Call Price converts into an equivalent ratio of 1.1 shares of QRTEA for each share of QRTEB with the aggregate number of shares of QRTEA issued to each member of the Malone Group rounded down to the nearest whole share.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH GREGORY B. MAFFEI

As a result of the Malone Exchange and in the absence of the negotiated Letter Agreement (defined below) Mr. Maffei would have had the right to assert that a “Change of Control” (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement), by and between Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei) with respect to our company had occurred and that Mr. Maffei had “Good Reason” (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) to resign from and terminate his employment with our company. This would have resulted in the acceleration of the vesting of Mr. Maffei’s outstanding and unvested equity-based awards with respect to our company, our obligation to pay Mr. Maffei certain severance related benefits and our obligation to make a termination payment to Liberty Media pursuant to that certain Services Agreement, dated as of September 23, 2011, between us and Liberty Media, as clarified by that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of September 23, 2011, by and between us and Liberty Media, and as amended by that certain First Amendment to Services Agreement, effective as of December 13, 2019, by and between us and Liberty Media (the **Services Agreement**).

WAIVER LETTER AND AMENDMENT OF 2019 MAFFEI EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

On June 3, 2021, we, Liberty Media and Mr. Maffei entered into a Waiver Letter and Amendment of 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement (the **Letter Agreement**), pursuant to which, among other things, Mr. Maffei (x) waived his rights to assert that our exercise of the Call Right, the transactions to be consummated pursuant to the Malone Stock Exchange Agreement or the resulting reduction in the Malone Group's voting power with respect to our company (collectively, the **Specified Events**) would constitute a "Change in Control" or "Good Reason," in each case, as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, with respect to our company, and agreed not to terminate his employment with our company for "Good Reason" in connection with or arising out of the Option Cancellation (as defined below) or any of the Specified Events, and (y) consented to the cancellation (the **Option Cancellation**) of stock option awards to purchase shares of QRTEB that had been granted to Mr. Maffei on each of December 24, 2014, and March 31, 2015 for 1,137,228 shares at an exercise price of $16.97 per share, and 197,783 shares at an exercise price of $16.71 per share, respectively. In consideration for the foregoing, pursuant to the Letter Agreement, (i) Mr. Maffei received a grant of 1,101,321 restricted shares of QRTEB that are scheduled to vest, subject to Mr. Maffei's continued employment with our company, in two equal tranches on December 10, 2024 and the fifth anniversary of the grant date, subject to earlier vesting under certain circumstances, and (ii) we agreed that the portion of the Annual Equity Awards (as defined in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement) to be granted by our company to Mr. Maffei pursuant to Section 4.11 of the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement for calendar years 2022, 2023 and 2024 shall be granted with respect to QRTEB.

MAFFEI STOCK EXCHANGE AGREEMENT

Also, on June 3, 2021, we and Mr. Maffei entered into a Stock Exchange Agreement (the **Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement**) pursuant to which, among other things: (i) on June 3, 2021, Mr. Maffei transferred to us an aggregate of 5,378,308 shares of QRTEA, and in exchange we issued to Mr. Maffei an equivalent number of shares of QRTEB; (ii) we agreed that on the terms and subject to the conditions of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, Mr. Maffei, at his option (during the six-month period following the vesting of the performance-based restricted stock unit award granted to Mr. Maffei on March 10, 2021), may transfer to us the number of shares of QRTEA actually received by Mr. Maffei upon vesting of such performance-based restricted stock unit award in exchange for an equivalent number of newly-issued shares of QRTEB (the **Subsequent Exchange**); (iii) Mr. Maffei agreed that until December 31, 2024 (the **Cap Period**), which is also the end of the current term of his employment as set forth in the 2019 Maffei Employment Agreement, he will not, and will not authorize or permit any of his affiliates that he controls (**Controlled Affiliates**) to, acquire or agree to acquire (or announce publicly an intent to acquire) by purchase or otherwise, beneficial ownership of our voting securities (or direct or indirect rights or options to acquire any such voting securities) if, after giving effect to any such acquisition of securities, the aggregate voting power of our voting securities beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei and his Controlled Affiliates would exceed 20.0% of the voting power of all of the outstanding voting securities (assuming, for purposes of this calculation that all voting securities beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei which are not outstanding are included in the calculation) (the **Cap**); and (iv) the foregoing transactions by which Mr. Maffei and certain of his related persons became an "interested stockholder" were approved for purposes of Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

The Cap is subject to certain exceptions, including (i) the Subsequent Exchange, (ii) the receipt, exercise or vesting of his equity compensation awards and (iii) any dividend or other distribution made, or similar action taken, by us (including the receipt in connection therewith of any rights, warrants or other securities granting the holder the right to acquire voting securities of our company, and any acquisition of voting securities of our company upon the exercise thereof). However, if during the Cap Period, the voting power of our outstanding voting securities beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei and his Controlled Affiliates exceeds the Cap, Mr. Maffei will, and will cause his Controlled Affiliates to, vote his voting securities that represent voting power in excess of the Cap, in the same proportions as the votes cast by our stockholders unaffiliated with Mr. Maffei on any matter submitted to a vote of our stockholders. In addition, Mr. Maffei and his Controlled Affiliates may not transfer voting securities of our company to any other Controlled Affiliate of Mr. Maffei unless such transferee has agreed to be bound by the terms of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement.

On March 25, 2022, we and Mr. Maffei completed the Subsequent Exchange. Pursuant to the terms of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, at the closing of the Subsequent Exchange, Mr. Maffei transferred to us 229,022 shares of QRTEA and in exchange we issued to Mr. Maffei an equivalent number of shares of QRTEB.

The foregoing descriptions of the Malone Stock Exchange Agreement, the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, the Letter Agreement and Mr. Maffei's restricted stock award do not purport to be complete and are subject to, and qualified in their entirety by, such agreements, which are incorporated by reference herein and filed as Exhibits 10.1, 10.2, 10.3 and 10.4, respectively, to our Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 4, 2021.

Appendix A

GAAP TO NON-GAAP RECONCILIATION OF FREE CASH FLOW

(US$ millions, unaudited)

	Twelve months ended December 31,	
	2022	**2023**
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities(1)	194	919
Plus: Insurance Proceeds Related to Fixed Assets	184	54
Less: Capital Expenditures	(268)	(230)
Less: Expenditures for Television Distribution Rights	(45)	(113)
Less: Investments in Green Energy(2)	(6)	—
Less: Dividends Paid to Non-controlling Interest	(68)	(53)
Free Cash Flow	(9)	577

(1) Includes insurance proceeds received for operating expenses and business interruption losses of $96 million and $226 million in the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 and 2023, respectively.

(2) Included within investments in and loans to cost and equity investees.

USE OF NON-GAAP MEASURES

Qurate Retail defines free cash flow as cash flows from operating activities less capital expenditures, expenditures for television distribution rights, investments in green energy and dividends paid to noncontrolling interests. Qurate Retail believes free cash flow is an important indicator of the financial stability of its business. Qurate Retail believes cash flows from operating activities is the most directly comparable GAAP measure. Free cash flow is not meant to replace or supersede this GAAP measure, but rather to supplement such GAAP measure in order to present investors with a supplemental metric of financial performance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Each series of the common stock of Qurate Retail, Inc. (“Qurate Retail,” the “Company,” “we,” “us” and “our”) trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Our Series A and Series B common stock trade on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, under the symbols “QRTEA” and “QRTEB.” Stock price information for securities traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market can be found on the Nasdaq’s website at www.nasdaq.com. The following table sets forth the range of high and low sales prices of shares of our Series B common stock for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. Although our Series B common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, an established public trading market does not exist for the stock, as it is not actively traded.

	Qurate Retail Series B (QRTEB)	
	High	Low
2022		
First quarter	$ 8.08	4.75
Second quarter	$ 5.80	3.61
Third quarter	$ 21.93	3.04
Fourth quarter	$ 13.56	4.20
2023		
First quarter	$ 7.44	4.28
Second quarter	$ 9.50	3.69
Third quarter	$ 8.74	5.12
Fourth quarter	$ 9.15	5.42

Holders

As of January 31, 2024, there were 2,148 and 58 record holders of our Series A and Series B common stock, respectively. The foregoing numbers of record holders do not include the number of stockholders whose shares are held nominally by banks, brokerage houses or other institutions, but include each such institution as one shareholder.

Dividends

On November 4, 2021, Qurate Retail announced that its board of directors (the “Board of Directors”) declared a special cash dividend in the amount of $1.25 per common share for an aggregate cash dividend of approximately $488 million based on shares outstanding as of October 31, 2021. The dividend was payable on November 22, 2021 to stockholders of record of Qurate Retail’s Series A and Series B common stock as of the close of business on November 15, 2021.

Aside from the above mentioned dividends, we have not paid any cash dividends on our common stock during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021. Payment of cash dividends, if any, in the future will be determined by the Board of Directors in light of our earnings, financial condition and other relevant considerations. See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation – Liquidity and Capital Resources.”

Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer

Share Repurchase Programs

In May 2019, the board authorized the repurchase of $500 million of Series A or Series B common stock. In August 2021, the board authorized the repurchase of $500 million of Series A or Series B common stock.

There were no repurchases of Series A common stock, Series B common stock or the Company's 8.0% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value $0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock") during the three months ended December 31, 2023.

No shares of Series A common stock and 30 shares of Preferred Stock were surrendered by certain of our officers and employees to pay withholding taxes and other deductions in connection with the vesting of their restricted stock during the three months ended December 31, 2023.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis provides information concerning our results of operations and financial condition. This discussion should be read in conjunction with our accompanying consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto. Additionally, see note 2 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for an overview of new accounting standards that we have adopted or that we plan to adopt that have had or may have an impact on our financial statements.

Overview

We own controlling and non-controlling interests in a broad range of video and online commerce companies. Our largest businesses and reportable segments are QxH (QVC U.S. and HSN, Inc. ("HSN")) and QVC International. QVC, Inc. ("QVC"), which includes QxH and QVC International, markets and sells a wide variety of consumer products in the United States ("U.S.") and several foreign countries via highly engaging video-rich, interactive shopping experiences. Cornerstone Brands, Inc. ("CBI") consists of a portfolio of aspirational home and apparel brands, and is a reportable segment. Our "Corporate and other" category includes various cost method investments.

Zulily, LLC ("Zulily") was a wholly owned subsidiary of Qurate Retail until its divestiture on May 24, 2023. Qurate Retail recognized a loss on the divestiture of $64 million in the second quarter of 2023. Zulily is included in Corporate and other through May 23, 2023 and is not presented as a discontinued operation as the disposition did not represent a strategic shift that had a major effect on Qurate Retail's operations and financial results.

Included in revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is $301 million, $906 million and $1,453 million, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to Zulily. Included in net earnings (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations is a loss of $44 million, a loss of $470 million, and a loss of $412 million, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, related to Zulily. Included in total assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 is $257 million, related to Zulily.

The COVID-19 pandemic resulted in significant disruption to the global economy and negatively impacted us and our operations. For example, as a result of COVID-19, many traditional brick-and-mortar retailers temporarily closed their stores while distance retailers, such as QVC, continued operating. As a result, QVC initially experienced an increase in new customers and an increase in demand for certain categories, such as home and electronics. However, as traditional brick-and-mortar retailers were allowed to reopen their stores and consumers were able to resume prepandemic shopping habits, we observed a decline in customers and a decline in demand for our products.

Beginning in the second quarter of 2021, QVC experienced escalating shipping disruptions due to challenges in the global supply chain and labor market. These factors caused extended lead time on inventory orders. As a result, the delayed receipt of inventory ordered in prior periods impacted QVC's ability to have the right products at the right time. These factors also impacted QVC's ability to offer certain goods and ship orders timely to our customers. Although these product shortages and supply chain disruptions have moderated, in the event of resurgences of COVID-19, including new variants in the future, or the occurrence of another pandemic or epidemic, QVC cannot be certain that they will be able to identify alternative sources for their products without delay or without greater cost to us.

In addition, as a result of COVID-19 QVC experienced material negative impacts to our financial results, including our capital and liquidity, decreases in the disposable income of existing and potential new customers, heightened inflation, increased currency volatility resulting in adverse currency rate fluctuations and higher interest rates.

QVC has seen inflationary pressures during the period, including higher wages and merchandise costs. If these pressures persist, inflated costs may result in certain increased costs outpacing QVC's pricing power in the near term.

On December 18, 2021, QVC experienced a fire at its Rocky Mount fulfillment center in North Carolina. Rocky Mount was QVC's second-largest fulfillment center, processing approximately 25% to 30% of volume for QVC U.S., and also served as QVC U.S.'s primary returns center for hard goods. The building was significantly damaged as a result of the fire and related smoke and would not reopen. QVC took steps to mitigate disruption to operations including diverting inbound orders, leveraging its existing fulfillment centers and supplementing these facilities with short-term leased space as needed. QVC sold the property in February 2023 and as of December 31, 2023 received net cash proceeds of $19 million. QVC continues to assess its network footprint and is making investments to expand capacity and increase throughput as a result of the loss of the Rocky Mount fulfillment center.

Based on the provisions of QVC's insurance policies certain fire related costs were recoverable. In June 2023, QVC agreed to a final insurance settlement with its insurance company and received all remaining proceeds related to the Rocky Mount claim. As of December 31, 2022 and 2023, QVC recorded cumulative fire related costs of $407 million and $439 million, respectively. Cumulative costs as of December 31, 2022 and 2023 include $119 million of costs that were not reimbursable by QVC's insurance policies. As of December 31, 2022 and 2023, QVC received cumulative insurance proceeds of $380 million and $660 million, respectively and recorded net gains, representing the proceeds received in excess of recoverable losses recognized, of $132 million and $208 million, respectively. Of the $280 million of insurance proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2023, $210 million represents recoveries for business interruption losses. The fire related costs and gains related to insurance recoveries are included in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statement of operations.

While QVC took steps to minimize the overall impact to the business, it experienced increased warehouse and logistics costs during the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. QVC does not anticipate these increased warehouse and logistics costs will have a material impact on future periods.

In June 2022, QVC modified the finance lease for its distribution center in Ontario, California which reduced the term of the lease and removed QVC's ability to take ownership of the distribution center at the end of the lease term. QVC will make annual payments over the modified lease term. Since the lease was modified and removed QVC's ability to take ownership at the end of the lease term, the Company accounted for the modification similar to a sale and leaseback transaction, and as a result, recognized a $240 million gain on the sale of the distribution center during the second quarter of 2022 calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received (including cash of $250 million and forgiveness of the remaining financing obligation of $84 million) and the carrying value of the distribution center. The gain is included in gains on sale of asset and sale leaseback transactions in the consolidated statement of operations. The Company accounted for the modified lease as an operating lease and recorded a $37 million right-of-use asset and a $31 million operating lease liability, with the difference attributable to prepaid rent.

In July 2022, QVC sold five owned and operated properties located in the U.S. to an independent third party and received net cash proceeds of $443 million. Concurrent with the sale, QVC entered into agreements to lease each of the properties back from the purchaser over an initial term of 20 years with the option to extend the terms of the property leases for up to four consecutive terms of five years. QVC recognized a $277 million gain related to the successful sale leaseback during the year ended December 31, 2022, calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received and the carrying value of the properties. The Company accounted for the leases as operating leases and recorded a $207 million right-of-use asset and a $205 million operating lease liability, with the difference attributable to initial direct costs.

In November 2022, QVC entered into agreements to sell two properties located in Germany and the U.K. to an independent third party. Under the terms of the agreements, QVC received net cash proceeds of $102 million related to its German facility and $80 million related to its U.K. facility when the sale closed in January 2023. Concurrent with the sale, QVC entered into agreements to lease each of the properties back from the purchaser over an initial term of 20 years with the option to extend the terms of the property leases for up to four consecutive terms of five years. QVC recognized a $69 million and $44 million gain related to the successful sale leaseback of the German and U.K. properties, respectively, during the first quarter of 2023 calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received and the carrying value of the properties. The Company accounted for the leases as operating leases and recorded a $42 million and $32 million right-of-use asset and operating lease liability for the German and U.K. properties, respectively.

Strategies and Challenges

QVC

On June 27, 2022, Qurate Retail announced a five-point turnaround plan designed to stabilize and differentiate its QVC U.S. and HSN brands and expand the Company's leadership in video streaming commerce (“Project Athens”). Project Athens main initiatives include: (i) improve customer experience and grow relationships; (ii) rigorously execute core processes; (iii) lower cost to serve; (iv) optimize the brand portfolio; and (v) build new high growth businesses anchored in strength.

Improve Customer Experience and Grow Relationships. Qurate Retail is focused on rebuilding stronger connections with their customers. In order to improve customer experience and grow relationships, Qurate Retail is working to optimize programming using advanced analytics to align product offerings, promotions and airtime with customer preferences. In addition, we expect to invest in infrastructure which will endeavor to improve the customer's order to delivery experience by reducing shipping time and improving shipment tracking visibility. We will continue to focus on customer loyalty through providing customers with a more personalized experience.

Rigorously execute core processes. Qurate Retail is enhancing its core processes to deliver the human story telling experience behind a product while also sharing a clear and compelling value proposition. In order to rigorously execute core processes, Qurate Retail will optimize pricing and assortment by investing in enhanced IT systems that will support real-time pricing and promotion adjustments at an item level. We will also focus on growing our private label brands to drive revenue and margin at productive scale.

Lower cost to serve. Qurate Retail is right sizing its cost base to improve profitability and cash generation. In order to lower cost to serve, Qurate Retail will enhance review of spending to identify cost savings opportunities and opportunities to create new operational efficiencies, through end-to-end product and process reviews, and leveraging technology and process automation. Additionally, we will improve product margin through lower fulfillment costs, freight optimization and higher productivity.

Optimize the brand portfolio. Qurate Retail divested Zulily in the second quarter of 2023, consistent with its goal of optimizing the brand portfolio. Qurate Retail is exploring untapped opportunities to maximize brand value.

Build new high growth businesses anchored in strength. Finally, Qurate Retail is focused on expanding in the video streaming shopping market. In order to build new high growth businesses anchored in strength, Qurate Retail expects to expand streaming viewership by improving the current streaming experience with enhanced video and navigation and seamless transactions. Additionally, we are shaping the future streaming experience with exclusive content, program and deal concepts. We are also building a next generation shopping app featuring vendors with self-made content.

QVC’s future net revenue will depend on its ability to grow through digital platforms, retain and grow revenue from existing customers and attract new customers. QVC's future net revenue may also be affected by (i) the willingness of cable television and direct-to-home satellite system operators to continue carrying QVC's programming service; (ii) QVC's ability to maintain favorable channel positioning, which may become more difficult due to governmental action or from distributors converting analog customers to digital; (iii) changes in television viewing habits because of video-on-demand technologies and Internet video services; (iv) QVC's ability to source new and compelling products; and (v) general economic conditions.

The current economic uncertainty in various regions of the world in which our subsidiaries and affiliates operate could adversely affect demand for their products and services since a substantial portion of their revenue is derived from discretionary spending by individuals, which typically falls during times of economic instability. Global financial markets may experience disruptions, including increased volatility and diminished liquidity and credit availability. If economic and financial market conditions in the U.S. or other key markets, including Japan and Europe, continue to be uncertain or deteriorate, customers may respond by suspending, delaying, or reducing their discretionary spending. A suspension, delay or reduction in discretionary spending could adversely affect revenue. Accordingly, our businesses’ ability to increase or maintain revenue and earnings could be adversely affected to the extent that relevant economic environments decline. Such weak economic conditions may also inhibit QVC’s expansion into new European and other markets. The Company is currently unable to predict the extent of any of these potential adverse effects.

During 2022, QVC commenced the first phase of Project Athens, including actions to reduce inventory and planned a workforce reduction that was completed in February 2023. These initiatives are consistent with QVC’s strategy to operate more efficiently as it implements its turnaround plan, and QVC expects to incur additional expenses related to Project Athens initiatives in future periods. During the year ended December 31, 2023, QVC implemented a workforce reduction and recorded restructuring charges of $13 million in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statements of operations.

CBI.

CBI’s goal is to continue to provide customers with appealing home furnishings and apparel products that delight and inspire. As customers shop CBI’s breadth of products through its websites, retail stores or through its catalog mailings, they will find products that allow them to outfit their lives and homes to their unique style. CBI’s brands, including Ballard Designs, Frontgate, Grandin Road and Garnet Hill, provide a selection of fresh, unique and aspirational merchandise curated every season. CBI intends to employ the following strategies to achieve these goals and objectives: (i) acquire new customers through effective direct-to-consumer marketing; (ii) expand brick-and-mortar retail in attractive markets; (iii) further develop proprietary product that is unique to its brand positioning; (iv) invest in cross brand loyalty programs and a redesigned mobile platform; and (v) build out a successful low cost supply chain network to support the growth of the business.

CBI looks to leverage its sourcing network by leaning on its merchandising team for further proprietary product development. As CBI grows, continuing to identify a stable and reliable supplier base that can partner with its brand merchants to develop future collections and offering will be key to the long-term health and growth of the business. If CBI is not able to identify markets capable of manufacturing at a logistics cost structure that aids the brand desire for further proprietary product, it may lose customers to lower cost competitors who rely on trading houses for product. Even if CBI identifies new vendors, it may not be able to purchase desired merchandise in sufficient quantities or on acceptable terms in the future, and products from alternative sources, if any, may be of a lesser quality or more expensive than those from existing vendors. An inability to purchase suitable merchandise on acceptable terms or to source new vendors could have an adverse effect on CBI’s business.

As a direct-to-consumer company, CBI endeavors to effectively target consumers to drive acquisition, repeat buyers and reactivated purchasers. CBI uses a balance of retail stores and digital marketing to entice customers to shop its assortment. CBI must incur costs related to its marketing efforts, including but not limited to, photography, digital analytics, paper purchases, catalog print relationships, and real estate development. As CBI grows, there will be challenges to market in a way that enables further consumer purchase expansion at a cost that continues to return value back to the business.

Results of Operations—Consolidated

General. We provide in the tables below information regarding our Consolidated Operating Results and Other Income and Expense, as well as information regarding the contribution to those items from our principal reportable segments. The "Corporate and other" category consists of various cost method investments. For a more detailed discussion and analysis of the financial results of the principal reporting segments, see "Results of Operations - Businesses" below.

A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal year 2023 compared to fiscal year 2022 is presented below. A discussion regarding our financial condition and results of operations for fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021 can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Operating Results

	Years ended December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
	amounts in millions	
Revenue		
QxH	$ 6,995	7,359
QVC International	2,454	2,528
CBI	1,165	1,313
Corporate and other	301	906
Consolidated Qurate Retail	$ 10,915	12,106
Operating Income (Loss)		
QxH	$ 275	(1,820)
QVC International	370	306
CBI	35	48
Corporate and other	(90)	(575)
Consolidated Qurate Retail	$ 590	(2,041)
Adjusted OIBDA		
QxH	$ 746	750
QVC International	325	358
CBI	67	78
Corporate and other	(64)	(122)
Consolidated Qurate Retail	$ 1,074	1,064

Revenue. Our consolidated revenue decreased 9.8% for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year period.

QxH, CBI and QVC International revenue decreased $364 million, $148 million and $74 million, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the same period in the prior year. See "Results of Operations – Businesses" below for a more complete discussion of the results of operations of QVC and CBI. Corporate and other revenue decreased $605 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the same period in the prior year, due to Zulily's results only being recorded through May 23, 2023.

Operating income (loss). Our consolidated operating income increased $2,631 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the corresponding prior year period.

QxH and QVC International operating income increased $2,095 million and $64 million, respectively, and CBI decreased by $13 million, for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the same period in the prior year. See "Results of Operations – Businesses" below for a more complete discussion of the results of operations of QVC and CBI. Operating income for Corporate and other increased $485 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year, primarily related to Zulily's operations only being recorded through May 23, 2023 as a result of the divestiture of Zulily.

Adjusted Operating Income Before Depreciation and Amortization ("OIBDA"). To provide investors with additional information regarding our financial results, we also disclose Adjusted OIBDA, which is a non-GAAP financial measure. We define Adjusted OIBDA as operating income (loss) plus depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, and where applicable, separately identified impairments, litigation settlements, restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net (including Rocky Mount inventory losses), and gains on sale of assets and leaseback transactions. Our chief operating decision maker and management team use this measure of performance in conjunction with other measures to evaluate our businesses and make decisions about allocating resources among our businesses. We believe this is an important indicator of the operational strength and performance of our businesses by identifying those items that are not directly a reflection of each business' performance or indicative of ongoing business trends. In addition, this measure allows us to view operating results, perform analytical comparisons and benchmarking between businesses and identify strategies to improve performance. Adjusted OIBDA should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, operating income, net income, cash flows provided by operating activities and other measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

The following table provides a reconciliation of Operating income (loss) to Adjusted OIBDA.

	Years ended December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
	amounts in millions	
Operating income (loss)	$ 590	(2,041)
Depreciation and amortization	407	481
Stock-based compensation	53	60
Restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries)	(189)	3
Gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions	(113)	(520)
Impairment of intangible assets	326	3,081
Adjusted OIBDA	$ 1,074	1,064

Consolidated Adjusted OIBDA increased $10 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year period.

All remaining businesses experienced Adjusted OIBDA declines for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year period. See "Results of Operations – Businesses" below for a more complete discussion of the results of operations of QVC and CBI. Corporate and other Adjusted OIBDA increased $58 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year primarily due to the divestiture of Zulily and Adjusted OIBDA losses only being recorded through May 23, 2023.

Other Income and Expense

Components of Other Income (Expense) are presented in the table below.

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
Interest expense	$ (451)	(456)
Interest and dividend income	52	10
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	(61)	55
Loss on disposition of Zulily	(64)	—
Tax sharing income (expense) with Liberty Broadband	(11)	79
Other, net	11	45
Other income (expense)	$ (524)	(267)

Interest expense. Interest expense decreased $5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year period, due to the reversal of interest expense accrued in prior periods related to QVC's settlement of state income tax reserves during the current period, and a decrease in Corporate level interest expense due to the exchanges of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures (as defined below) during the current period, partially offset by higher interest expense as a result of the outstanding balance and a higher interest rate on QVC's senior secured credit facility (the "Credit Facility") during the current period.

Interest and dividend income. Interest and dividend income increased $42 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year period, primarily related to increases in cash balances during the first half of 2023 and higher interest rates on invested cash balances compared to the prior year.

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments. Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments are comprised of changes in the fair value of the following:

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
Equity securities	$ (22)	13
Exchangeable senior debentures	(33)	324
Indemnification asset	(5)	(273)
Other financial instruments	(1)	(9)
	$ (61)	55

The changes in these accounts are due primarily to market factors and changes in the fair value of the underlying stocks or financial instruments to which these relate. The increase in realized and unrealized losses for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the corresponding prior year was primarily due to an increase in unrealized losses on the exchangeable senior debentures driven by increases in stock prices of the securities underlying the debentures compared to the prior year, and an increase in unrealized losses on the Company's equity securities, partially offset by a decrease in unrealized losses on the indemnification asset (see note 4 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements).

Loss on disposition of Zulily. The Company recorded a net loss of $64 million associated with the disposition of Zulily during the year ended December 31, 2023 (see note 1 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements).

Tax sharing income (expense) with Liberty Broadband. The Company has a tax sharing agreement with Liberty Broadband. As a result, the Company recognized tax sharing loss of $11 million and tax sharing income of $79 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Other, net. Other, net decreased $34 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, when compared to the corresponding prior year periods. The activity captured in Other, net is primarily attributable to foreign exchange gains (losses) and tax sharing income. The increase in Other, net for the year ended December 31, 2023 is primarily due to the result of foreign exchange losses in the current year compared to foreign exchange gains in the prior year, and the sale of warrants at QVC in the prior year and no similar sale in the current year, partially offset by tax sharing income from Liberty Media Corporation ("LMC").

Income taxes. Earnings (losses) before income taxes and income tax (expense) benefit are as follows:

	Years ended December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 66	(2,308)
Income tax (expense) benefit	(160)	(224)
Effective income tax rate	242%	10%

For the year ended December 31, 2023 income tax expense was greater than the U.S. statutory rate of 21% due to state income tax expense, foreign income tax expense, the impairment of goodwill that is not deductible for tax purposes, non-deductible interest expense related to Preferred Stock and stock compensation, partially offset by tax benefits from a decrease in effective tax rate used to measure deferred taxes.

For 2022, the most significant portion of the losses before income taxes relates to a goodwill impairment that is not deductible for tax purposes.

Net earnings (loss). We had net losses of $94 million and $2,532 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The change in net earnings (loss) was the result of the above-described fluctuations in our revenue, expenses and other gains and losses.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2023 substantially all of our cash and cash equivalents are invested in U.S. Treasury securities, other government securities or government guaranteed funds, AAA rated money market funds and other highly rated financial and corporate debt instruments.

The following are potential sources of liquidity: available cash balances, equity issuances, dividend and interest receipts, proceeds from asset sales, debt (including availability under the Credit Facility, as discussed in note 6 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements), and cash generated by the operating activities of our wholly-owned subsidiaries. Cash generated by the operating activities of our subsidiaries is only a source of liquidity to the extent such cash exceeds the working capital needs of the subsidiaries and is not otherwise restricted. For example, under QVC's bond indentures, it is able to pay dividends or make other restricted payments if it is not in default on its senior secured notes and its consolidated leverage ratio is no greater than 3.5 to 1.0 ("the senior secured notes leverage basket"). In addition, under the Credit Facility, QVC is able to pay dividends or make other restricted payments if it is not in default on the Credit Facility and its consolidated net leverage ratio is no greater than 4.0 to 1.0. Further, under QVC's bond indentures and the Credit Facility credit agreement, unlimited dividends are permitted to service the debt of Qurate Retail so long as there is no default (i.e., no leverage test is needed).

As of December 31, 2023, QVC's consolidated leverage ratio (as calculated under QVC's senior secured notes) was greater than 3.5 to 1.0 and as a result QVC is restricted in its ability to make dividends or other restricted payments under the senior secured notes. Although QVC will not be able to make unlimited dividends or other restricted payments under the senior secured notes leverage basket, QVC will continue to be permitted to make unlimited dividends to parent entities of QVC to service the principal and interest when due in respect of indebtedness of such parent entities (so long as there is no default under the indentures governing QVC's senior secured notes or the Credit Facility) and permitted to make certain restricted payments to Qurate Retail under an intercompany tax sharing agreement in respect of certain tax obligations of QVC and its subsidiaries.

Qurate Retail and certain of its subsidiaries' debt credit ratings were downgraded during the year ended December 31, 2023 as follows: (i) Fitch Ratings downgraded Qurate Retail, LI LLC, and QVC's long-term issuer default ratings from "BB-" to "B", LI LLC's senior unsecured rating from "BB-" to "CCC+", and QVC's senior secured rating from "BB+" to "B+"; (ii) S&P Global downgraded LI LLC's issuer credit rating from "B-" to "CCC+", LI LLC's senior unsecured rating from "CCC" to "CCC-", and QVC's senior secured rating from "B+" to "B-"; and (iii) Moody's downgraded LI LLC corporate family rating from "B1" to "B3", LI LLC's senior unsecured rating from "B3" to "Caa2", and QVC's senior secured debt ratings from "Ba3" to "B2."

Qurate Retail and its subsidiaries are in compliance with their debt covenants as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail's liquidity position consisted of the following:

	Cash and cash equivalents
	amounts in millions
QVC	$ 307
CBI	86
Corporate and other	728
Total Qurate Retail	$ 1,121

To the extent that the Company recognizes any taxable gains from the sale of assets, we may incur tax expense and be required to make tax payments, thereby reducing any cash proceeds. Additionally, we have $2.28 billion available for borrowing under the Credit Facility at December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, QVC had approximately $204 million of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash held in foreign subsidiaries that is available for domestic purposes with no significant tax consequences upon repatriation to the U.S. QVC accrues taxes on the unremitted earnings of its international subsidiaries. Approximately 76% of this foreign cash balance was that of QVC Japan. QVC owns 60% of QVC Japan and shares all profits and losses with the 40% minority interest holder, Mitsui & Co, LTD.

Our cash generated by operating activities was significantly higher in 2023 than it was in 2022 due to receipt of insurance proceeds and favorable working capital trends. We believe our businesses will continue to generate positive cash from operating activities in future periods.

		Years ended December 31,	
		2023	2022
Cash Flow Information		amounts in millions	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$	919	194
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	$	(54)	601
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	$	(1,010)	(72)

During the year ended December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail's primary sources of cash were insurance proceeds of $280 million, proceeds from the sales of fixed assets of $208 million, and proceeds of $71 million from disposition of investments, partially offset by capital expenditures of $230 million, expenditure for television distribution rights of $113 million, and dividends paid to noncontrolling interest of $53 million.

The projected uses of Qurate Retail's cash in the next year, outside of normal operating expenses (inclusive of tax payments), are the costs to service outstanding debt including approximately $330 million for estimated interest payments on corporate level and other subsidiary debt, anticipated capital improvement spending between $235 million and $250 million, the repayment of certain debt obligations, payments related to television distribution rights, payment of dividends to the holders of the Preferred Stock, and additional investments in existing or new businesses. The Company also may be required to make net payments of income tax liabilities to settle items under discussion with tax authorities. The Company expects that cash on hand and cash provided by operating activities in future periods and outstanding borrowing capacity will be sufficient to fund projected uses of cash.

The Company may from time to time repurchase any level of its outstanding debt through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions, redemptions, tender offers or otherwise. Repurchases or retirement of debt, if any, will depend on prevailing market conditions, liquidity requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors. The amounts involved may be material.

On February 27, 2024, QVC delivered a notice of redemption to the trustee and holders of QVC's 4.85% senior secured notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes"). Pursuant to the notice of redemption, QVC expects to redeem the remaining outstanding 2024 Notes in full on March 28, 2024.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Aggregate Material Cash Requirements

In connection with agreements for the sale of assets by our Company, we may retain liabilities that relate to events occurring prior to the sale, such as tax, environmental, litigation and employment matters. We generally indemnify the purchaser in the event that a third party asserts a claim against the purchaser that relates to a liability retained by us. These types of indemnification obligations may extend for a number of years. We are unable to estimate the maximum potential liability for these types of indemnification obligations as the sale agreements may not specify a maximum amount and the amounts are dependent upon the outcome of future contingent events, the nature and likelihood of which cannot be determined at this time. Historically, we have not made any significant indemnification payments under such agreements and no amount has been accrued in the accompanying consolidated financial statements with respect to these indemnification obligations.

We have contingent liabilities related to legal and tax proceedings and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business. Although it is reasonably possible we may incur losses upon conclusion of such matters, an estimate of any loss or range of loss cannot be made. In the opinion of management, it is expected that amounts, if any, which may be required to satisfy such contingencies will not be material in relation to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Information concerning the amount and timing of required payments, both accrued and off-balance sheet, under our material cash requirements, excluding uncertain tax positions as it is undeterminable when payments will be made, is summarized below.

	Payments due by period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	2 - 3 years	4 - 5 years	After 5 years
	amounts in millions				
Consolidated material cash requirements					
Long-term debt (1)	$ 5,939	426	1,448	1,081	2,984
Interest payments (2)	3,631	334	596	421	2,280
Finance and operating lease obligations	1,363	117	209	195	842
Preferred Stock (3)	2,008	102	203	203	1,500
Purchase orders and other obligations (4)	2,030	1,966	55	9	—
Total	$ 14,971	2,945	2,511	1,909	7,606

(1) Amounts are reflected in the table at the outstanding principal amount, assuming the debt instruments will remain outstanding until the stated maturity date, and may differ from the amounts stated in our consolidated balance sheet to the extent debt instruments (i) were issued at a discount or premium or (ii) have elements which are reported at fair value in our consolidated balance sheets. Amounts do not assume additional borrowings or refinancings of existing debt.

(2) Amounts (i) are based on our outstanding debt at December 31, 2023, (ii) assume the interest rates on our variable rate debt remain constant at the December 31, 2023 rates and (iii) assume that our existing debt is repaid at maturity.

(3) This amount reflects the annual 8.0% dividend on shares of Preferred Stock outstanding as of December 31, 2023 and redemption of the Preferred Stock on March 15, 2031.

(4) Amounts include open purchase orders for inventory and non-inventory purchases along with other material cash requirements.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Listed below are the accounting estimates that we believe are critical to our financial statements due to the degree of uncertainty regarding the estimates or assumptions involved and the magnitude of the asset, liability, revenue or expense being reported. All of these accounting estimates and assumptions, as well as the resulting impact to our financial statements, have been discussed with the audit committee of the Board of Directors.

Fair Value Measurements of Non-Financial Instruments. Our non-financial instrument valuations are primarily comprised of our annual assessment of the recoverability of our goodwill and other nonamortizable intangible assets, such as tradenames and our evaluation of the recoverability of our other long-lived assets upon certain triggering events, and our determination of the estimated fair value allocation of net tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired in business combinations. If the carrying value of our long-lived assets exceeds their undiscounted cash flows, we are required to write the carrying value down to fair value. Any such write down is included in impairment of long-lived assets in our consolidated statements of operations. A high degree of judgment is required to estimate the fair value of our long-lived assets. We may use quoted market prices, prices for similar assets, present value techniques and other valuation techniques to prepare these estimates. We may need to make estimates of future cash flows and discount rates as well as other assumptions in order to implement these valuation techniques. Due to the high degree of judgment involved in our estimation techniques, any value ultimately derived from our long-lived assets may differ from our estimate of fair value. As each of our operating segments has long-lived assets, this critical accounting policy affects the financial position and results of operations of each segment.

As of December 31, 2023, the intangible assets not subject to amortization for each of our significant reportable segments were as follows:

	Goodwill	Tradenames	Total
	amounts in millions		
QxH	$ 2,367	2,698	5,065
QVC International	785	—	785
CBI	12	—	12
	$ 3,164	2,698	5,862

We perform our annual assessment of the recoverability of our goodwill and other non-amortizable intangible assets during the fourth quarter of each year, or more frequently, if events or circumstances indicate impairment may have occurred. We utilize a qualitative assessment for determining whether a quantitative goodwill and other non-amortizable intangible asset impairment analysis is necessary. The accounting guidance permits entities to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test. In evaluating goodwill on a qualitative basis the Company reviews the business performance of each reporting unit and evaluates other relevant factors as identified in the relevant accounting guidance to determine whether it is more likely than not that an indicated impairment exists for any of our reporting units. The Company considers whether there are any negative macroeconomic conditions, industry specific conditions, market changes, increased competition, increased costs in doing business, management challenges, the legal environments and how these factors might impact company specific performance in future periods. As part of the analysis the Company also considers fair value determinations for certain reporting units that have been made at various points throughout the current and prior years for other purposes. In 2023 an impairment of $326 million was recorded to QxH's goodwill. In 2022, an impairment of $2,535 million was recorded to QxH's goodwill. In 2022 and 2021, impairments of $226 million and $233 million were recorded to Zulily's goodwill, respectively. No tradename impairments were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2023. In 2022, an impairment of $180 million was recorded to the QxH tradename (related to the tradename associated with HSN). In 2022 and 2021, impairments of $140 million and $130 million were recorded to Zulily's tradename, respectively.

Retail Related Adjustments and Allowances. QVC records adjustments and allowances for sales returns, inventory obsolescence and uncollectible receivables. Each of these adjustments is estimated based on historical experience. Sales returns are calculated as a percent of sales and are netted against revenue in its consolidated statements of operations. Sales returns represented 16.3% and 15.3% of gross product revenue for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The inventory obsolescence reserve is calculated as a percent of QVC's inventory at the end of a reporting period based on, among other factors, the aging of its inventory balance, the likely method of disposition, and the estimated recoverable values based on historical experience of inventory markdowns and liquidation. The change in the reserve is included in cost of goods sold in the consolidated statements of operations. As of December 31, 2023, QVC's inventory was $860 million, which was net of the obsolescence reserve of $115 million. As of December 31, 2022, QVC's inventory was $1,035 million, which was net of the obsolescence reserve of $143 million. QVC's allowance for credit losses is calculated as a percent of accounts receivable at the end of a reporting period, and is based on historical experience, with the change in such allowance recorded as a provision for credit losses in selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations. Trade accounts receivable (including installment payment, credit card and customer receivables) were $1,294 million and $1,319 million, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Allowance for credit losses related to uncollectible trade accounts receivable was $82 million and $87 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Each of these estimates requires management judgment and may not reflect actual results.

Income Taxes. We are required to estimate the amount of tax payable or refundable for the current year and the deferred income tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequences of events that have been reflected in our financial statements or tax returns for each taxing jurisdiction in which we operate. This process requires our management to make judgments regarding the timing and probability of the ultimate tax impact of the various agreements and transactions that we enter into. Based on these judgments we may record tax reserves or adjustments to valuation allowances on deferred tax assets to reflect the expected realizability of future tax benefits. Actual income taxes could vary from these estimates due to future changes in income tax law, significant changes in the jurisdictions in which we operate, our inability to generate sufficient future taxable income or unpredicted results from the final determination of each year's liability by taxing authorities. These changes could have a significant impact on our financial position.

Results of Operations—Businesses

QVC

QVC is a retailer of a wide range of consumer products, which are marketed and sold primarily by merchandise-focused televised shopping programs, the Internet and mobile applications.

In the U.S., QVC's televised shopping programs, including live and recorded content, are distributed across multiple channels nationally on a full-time basis, including QVC, QVC2, QVC3, HSN, and HSN2. The Company's U.S. programming is also available on QVC.com and HSN.com, which we refer to as QVC's "U.S. websites"; virtual multichannel video programming distributors (including Hulu + Live TV, DirectTV Stream and YouTube TV); applications via streaming video; Facebook Live, Roku, Apple TV, Amazon Fire, Xfinity Flex and Samsung TV Plus; mobile applications; social media pages and over-the-air broadcasters.

QVC's digital platforms enable consumers to purchase goods offered on its televised programming, along with a wide assortment of products that are available only on its U.S. websites. QVC.com and its other digital platforms (including its mobile applications, social media pages and others) are natural extensions of its business model, allowing customers to engage in its shopping experience wherever they are, with live or on-demand content customized to the device they are using. In addition to offering video content, QVC’s U.S. websites allow shoppers to browse, research, compare and perform targeted searches for products, read customer reviews, control the order-entry process and conveniently access their account.

Internationally, QVC's televised shopping programs, including live and recorded content, are distributed to households outside of the U.S., primarily in Germany, Austria, Japan, the United Kingdom ("U.K."), the Republic of Ireland, and Italy. In some of the countries where QVC operates, QVC's televised shopping programs are distributed across multiple QVC channels: QVC Style and QVC2 in Germany and QVC Beauty, QVC Extra and QVC Style in the U.K. Similar to the U.S., QVC’s international businesses also engage customers via websites, mobile applications and social media pages. QVC's international business employs product sourcing teams who select products tailored to the interests of each local market.

QVC's operating results were as follows:

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
Net revenue	$ 9,449	9,887
Cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation, amortization and Rocky Mount inventory losses shown below)	(6,273)	(6,751)
Operating expenses	(739)	(760)
SG&A expenses (excluding stock-based compensation)	(1,366)	(1,268)
Adjusted OIBDA	1,071	1,108
Restructuring, penalties and fire related (costs), net of recoveries (including Rocky Mount inventory losses)	196	10
Gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions	113	520
Impairment of intangible assets	(326)	(2,715)
Stock-based compensation	(37)	(36)
Depreciation and amortization	(372)	(401)
Operating income (loss)	$ 645	(1,514)

Net revenue was generated from the following geographical areas:

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
QxH	$ 6,995	7,359
QVC International	2,454	2,528
	$ 9,449	9,887

QVC's consolidated net revenue decreased 4.4% for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year. The $438 million decrease in 2023 net revenue was primarily due to a 5.3% decrease in units shipped across both segments, $40 million in unfavorable foreign exchange rates, a $41 million decrease in shipping and handling revenue at QxH and to a lesser extent QVC International and a $55 million increase in estimated product returns at QxH. These declines were partially offset by a 2.7% increase in average selling price (“ASP”) across both segments.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the change in revenue and expenses was affected by the change in the exchange rates for the U.K. Pound Sterling, the Euro and the Japanese Yen. In the event the U.S. Dollar strengthens against these foreign currencies in the future, QVC's revenue and operating cash flow will be negatively affected.

In discussing QVC’s operating results, the term “currency exchange rates” refers to the currency exchange rates QVC uses to convert the operating results for all countries where the functional currency is not the U.S. Dollar. QVC calculates the effect of changes in currency exchange rates as the difference between current period activity translated using the prior period's currency exchange rates. Throughout this discussion, we refer to the results of this calculation as the impact of currency exchange rate fluctuations. When we refer to “constant currency operating results”, this means operating results without the impact of the currency exchange rate fluctuations. The disclosure of constant currency amounts or results permits investors to understand better QVC’s underlying performance without the effects of currency exchange rate fluctuations.

The percentage change in net revenue for QVC in U.S. Dollars and in constant currency was as follows:

	Year ended December 31, 2023		
	U.S. dollars	Foreign Currency Exchange Impact	Constant currency
QxH	(5.0)%	— %	(5.0)%
QVC International	(2.9)%	(1.6)%	(1.3)%

In 2023, the QxH net revenue decrease was primarily due to a 6.3% decrease in units shipped, a $55 million increase in estimated product returns, and a $34 million decrease in shipping and handling revenue. These declines were partially offset by a 3.1% increase in ASP. For the year ended December 31, 2023, QxH experienced shipped sales declines across all categories. The increase in estimated product returns was primarily driven by higher return rates and shifts in sales mix. QVC International net revenue decline in constant currency was primarily due to a 3.1% decrease in units shipped across all markets except the U.K. and a $7 million decrease in shipping and handling revenue. These declines were partially offset by a 2.3% increase in ASP driven by Germany and Japan. For the year ended December 31, 2023, QVC International experienced shipped sales growth in constant currency in beauty and home with declines across all other product categories.

QVC's cost of goods sold as a percentage of net revenue was 66.4%, and 68.3% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The decrease in cost of goods sold as a percentage of revenue in 2023 is primarily due to product margin expansion across both segments and lower inventory obsolescence and lower freight costs driven by QxH. These decreases were partially offset by higher warehousing costs primarily in QVC International and to a lesser extent QxH. Higher warehousing costs for the year ended December 31, 2023 are primarily due to higher rent expense of $33 million as a result of warehouses sold and leased back during the prior year and current period, partially offset by favorability at QxH as a result of strains on our fulfillment network due to the loss of the Rocky Mount fulfillment center impacting the prior year that did not recur at the same level in the current year.

QVC’s operating expenses are principally comprised of commissions, order processing and customer service expenses, credit card processing fees, and telecommunications expenses. Operating expenses decreased $21 million or 3% for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the prior year. Operating expenses were 7.8% and 7.7% of net revenue for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The decrease in 2023 was primarily due to a decrease of $19 million in personnel costs primarily at QxH, a decrease in credit card processing fees of $5 million primarily at QxH and a $5 million decrease as a result of favorable exchange rates, partially offset by an increase of $10 million in commissions expense at QxH, primarily due to higher fixed MSO commission contracts.

QVC’s SG&A expenses excluding stock-based compensation include personnel, information technology, provision for doubtful accounts, production costs and marketing and advertising expense. Such expenses increased $98 million, and were 14.5% of net revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the prior year.

The increase in 2023 was due to a $71 million increase in consulting fees, a $55 million increase in personnel costs and an $8 million increase in rent, all of which were primarily driven by QxH. These increases were partially offset by a $16 million decrease in estimated credit losses and a $12 million decrease in marketing costs, both primarily driven by QxH. The decrease to estimated credit losses was due to an unfavorable adjustment recognized in the prior year compared to favorable adjustments recognized in the current year based on actual collections experience, lower sales volume and shifts in sales mix.

QVC recorded a gain of $196 million and a gain of $10 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of recoveries. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the gain related to a $240 million gain on insurance proceeds received in excess of fire losses and a $17 million gain on the sale of the Rocky Mount property, partially offset by $32 million of other fire related costs, a Consumer Product Safety Commission (“CPSC”) civil penalty of $16 million and $13 million of restructuring costs related to workforce reduction. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the gain primarily related to insurance proceeds received for inventory and fixed asset losses partially offset by write-downs on Rocky Mount inventory and restructuring costs primarily related to workforce reduction. Expenses indirectly related to the Rocky Mount fulfillment center fire, including operational inefficiencies, are primarily included in Cost of goods sold.

QVC recorded $113 million of gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions for the year ended December 31, 2023. These gains primarily related to the sale leaseback of two owned and operated properties located in Germany and the U.K. QVC recorded $520 million of gains on sale leaseback transactions for the year ended December 31, 2022. These gains related to the sale leaseback of six owned and operated U.S. properties.

QVC recorded an impairment loss of $326 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 related to the decrease in fair value of the QxH reporting unit as a result of the quantitative assessment that was performed by the Company (see note 5 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements).

QVC recorded an impairment loss of $2,715 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 related to the decrease in the fair value of the HSN indefinite-lived tradename and the QxH reporting unit (see note 5 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements).

Stock-based compensation includes compensation related to options and restricted stock granted to certain officers and employees. QVC recorded $37 million and $36 million of stock-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Depreciation and amortization decreased $29 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year. Depreciation and amortization included $62 million of acquisition related amortization during each of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2023, depreciation and amortization was primarily related to the six owned and operated U.S. properties sold and leased back during 2022 and the Germany and the U.K. properties sold and leased back during the first quarter of 2023, as well as lower channel placement amortization and related expenses due to adjustments recognized related to lower subscriber counts and a reduction in channel placement assets due to reduced contract terms, partially offset by an increase in software amortization due to software additions including an enhancement to QVC's Enterprise Resource Planning system that was placed into service in the second quarter of 2023.

CBI

CBI consists of a portfolio of aspirational home and apparel brands in the U.S. that sell merchandise through brick-and-mortar retail locations as well as via the Internet through their websites.

CBI's operating results for the last two years were as follows:

	Years ended December 31,	
	2023	**2022**
	amounts in millions	
Net revenue	$ 1,165	1,313
Cost of goods sold	(717)	(850)
Operating expenses	(45)	(48)
SG&A expenses (excluding stock-based compensation)	(336)	(337)
Adjusted OIBDA	67	78
Stock-based compensation	(4)	(3)
Depreciation and amortization	(26)	(27)
Restructuring costs	(2)	—
Operating income (loss)	$ 35	48

CBI's consolidated net revenue decreased 11.3% for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding prior year, primarily attributable to a decrease in ASP and units shipped compared to the prior year. The decrease in ASP was primarily the result of increased promotional activity.

CBI's cost of goods sold as a percentage of net revenue was 61.5% and 64.7% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Cost of goods sold as a percentage of net revenue decreased for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the prior year, primarily due to lower inbound logistics costs driven by lower storage fees and ocean container rates.

CBI's operating expenses are principally comprised of credit card fees and customer service expenses. Operating expenses decreased $3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the prior year, driven by decreased credit card fees and customer service charges due to decreased revenue.

CBI's SG&A expenses include print, digital and retail marketing. As a percentage of net revenue, SG&A increased to 28.8% from 25.7% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. This increase is primarily due to lower revenues compared to the prior year.

CBI's stock-based compensation expense increased $1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, compared to the corresponding period in the prior year, primarily due to a valuation adjustment.

CBI's depreciation and amortization expense increased $1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to the corresponding period in the prior year, primarily due to increased capital investments, primarily in retail stores and technology.

CBI had restructuring charges of $2 million during the year ended December 31, 2023, as a result of a corporate restructuring in May 2023. The costs relate to severance expense and outplacement services.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

We are exposed to market risk in the normal course of business due to our ongoing investing and financial activities and the conduct of operations by our subsidiaries in different foreign countries. Market risk refers to the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in stock prices, interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates. The risk of loss can be assessed from the perspective of adverse changes in fair values, cash flows and future earnings. We have established policies, procedures and internal processes governing our management of market risks and the use of financial instruments to manage our exposure to such risks.

We are exposed to changes in interest rates primarily as a result of our borrowing and investment activities, which include investments in fixed and floating rate debt instruments and borrowings used to maintain liquidity and to fund business operations. The nature and amount of our long-term and short-term debt are expected to vary as a result of future requirements, market conditions and other factors. We manage our exposure to interest rates by maintaining what we believe is an appropriate mix of fixed and variable rate debt. We believe this best protects us from interest rate risk. We have achieved this mix by (i) issuing fixed rate debt that we believe has a low stated interest rate and significant term to maturity, (ii) issuing variable rate debt with appropriate maturities and interest rates and (iii) entering into interest rate swap arrangements when we deem appropriate. As of December 31, 2023, our debt is comprised of the following amounts:

	Variable rate debt		Fixed rate debt	
	Principal amount	Weighted avg interest rate	Principal amount	Weighted avg interest rate
	dollar amounts in millions			
QxH and QVC International	$ 857	7.0 %	$ 3,509	5.2 %
Corporate and other	$ —	— %	$ 1,573	6.1 %

Qurate Retail is exposed to foreign exchange rate fluctuations related primarily to the monetary assets and liabilities and the financial results of QVC's foreign subsidiaries. Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries for which the functional currency is the local currency are translated into U.S. Dollars at period-end exchange rates, and the statements of operations are generally translated at the average exchange rate for the period. Exchange rate fluctuations on translating foreign currency financial statements into U.S. Dollars that result in unrealized gains or losses are referred to as translation adjustments. Cumulative translation adjustments are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) as a separate component of stockholders' equity. Transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded based on exchange rates at the time such transactions arise. Subsequent changes in exchange rates result in transaction gains and losses, which are reflected in income as unrealized (based on period-end translations) or realized upon settlement of the transactions. Cash flows from our operations in foreign countries are translated at the average rate for the period. Accordingly, Qurate Retail may experience economic loss and a negative impact on earnings and equity with respect to our holdings solely as a result of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. QVC's reported Adjusted OIBDA for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 would have been impacted by approximately $3 million, $4 million and $6 million, respectively, for every 1% change in foreign currency exchange rates relative to the U.S. Dollar.

We periodically assess the effectiveness of our derivative financial instruments. With regard to interest rate swaps, we monitor the fair value of interest rate swaps as well as the effective interest rate the interest rate swap yields, in comparison to historical interest rate trends. We believe that any losses incurred with regard to interest rate swaps would be largely offset by the effects of interest rate movements on the underlying debt facilities. These measures allow our management to evaluate the success of our use of derivative instruments and to determine when to enter into or exit from derivative instruments.

Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

The consolidated financial statements of Qurate Retail are included herein, beginning on page F-25.

Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Controls and Procedures.

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In accordance with Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of management, including its chief executive officer and its principal accounting and financial officer (the “Executives”) and under the supervision of its Board of Directors, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of its disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023. Based on that evaluation, the Executives concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2023 to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in its reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission’s rules and forms.

Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

See page F-21 for Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.

See page F-22 for KPMG LLP’s report regarding the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Other than as discussed below in “Remediation of Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting” there has been no change in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the

Company’s quarter ended December 31, 2023, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

Remediation of Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

See “Controls and Procedures - Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting” and “Controls and Procedures - Material Weakness in Internal Control” contained in the 2022 Annual Report for disclosure of information about the material weakness that was reported as a result of the Company’s annual assessment as of December 31, 2022 and remediation plans for that material weakness.

In response to the material weakness identified in Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting as set forth in the 2022 Annual Report, the Company developed a plan with oversight from the audit committee of the Board of Directors to remediate the material weakness. The remediation efforts implemented include the following:

- Enhanced the information technology general controls (“ITGC”) risk assessment process;
- Evaluated talent and addressing identified gaps;
- Delivered training on internal control over financial reporting;
- Improved change management and logical access control activities that contributed to the ITGC material weakness including removing all inappropriate information technology system access associated with the ITGC material weakness;
- Implemented user activity monitoring for control activities contributing to the ITGC material weakness; and
- Implemented additional compensating control activities over the completeness and accuracy of data provided by the affected systems.

For the quarter ended December 31, 2023, the Company completed the testing and evaluation of the operating effectiveness of the controls and determined that the controls were designed and operating effectively as of December 31, 2023. Accordingly, the Company concluded the previously reported material weakness was remediated as of December 31, 2023.

Other Information.

Insider Trading Arrangements

None of the Company’s directors or officers adopted or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement during the Company’s last fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2023.

Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not Applicable.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over the Company’s financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. The Company’s internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Because of inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate.

The Company’s management, with participation of the Executives, under the oversight of the Company’s Board of Directors, evaluated the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, using the criteria in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013), issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on that evaluation, management concluded that, as of December 31, 2023, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting is effective.

The Company’s independent registered public accounting firm audited the consolidated financial statements and related notes in the Annual Report and issued an audit report on the Company's effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. KPMG LLP’s report appears on page F-22 of this Annual Report.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Qurate Retail, Inc.:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Qurate Retail, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings (loss), cash flows, and equity, for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 28, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Denver, Colorado
February 28, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Qurate Retail, Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Qurate Retail, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive earnings (loss), cash flows, and equity for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 28, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involve our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Sufficiency of audit evidence over revenue

As discussed in note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, and disclosed in the consolidated statements of operations, the Company generated $10,915 million of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023, of which $6,995 million related to QxH, $2,454 million related to QVC International, $1,165 million related to Cornerstone Brands, Inc., and $301 million related to corporate and other revenue. The processing of these revenue streams is reliant upon multiple information technology (IT) systems and the IT systems differ between revenue streams.

We identified the evaluation of the sufficiency of audit evidence over revenue as a critical audit matter. Evaluating the sufficiency of audit evidence required subjective auditor judgment due to the number of revenue streams and the highly automated nature of certain processes to record revenue that involve interfacing significant volumes of data across multiple IT systems. The complexity of the IT environment required the involvement of IT professionals with specialized skills and knowledge.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We applied auditor judgment to determine the nature and extent of procedures to be performed over the processing and recording of revenue, including the IT systems tested. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the processing and recording of revenue. We involved IT professionals with specialized skills and knowledge who assisted in testing certain general IT, manual, and automated internal controls over the IT systems used for the processing and recording of revenue, as well as certain internal controls to reconcile information produced by the various systems to the Company's general ledger. We assessed the revenue recorded by comparing cash receipts, adjusted for reconciling items, to the revenue recorded in the general ledger. We evaluated the sufficiency of audit evidence obtained over revenue by assessing the results of procedures performed, including the appropriateness of such evidence.

Fair value of the QxH reporting unit and tradenames with indefinite lives

As discussed in Notes 2 and 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's reporting units align with its operating segments and the QxH operating segment goodwill balance was $2,367 million as of December 31, 2023. Tradenames with indefinite lives were $2,698 million as of December 31, 2023. The Company performs goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment testing on an annual basis and more frequently if events and circumstances indicated that the asset might be impaired. The fair value of the QxH reporting unit was determined using a discounted cash flow method, and a goodwill impairment of $326 million was recorded. The fair value of tradenames with indefinite lives was determined using the relief from royalty method. The goodwill impairment loss was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2023.

We identified the evaluation of the fair values of the QxH reporting unit and tradenames with indefinite lives as a critical audit matter. Subjective auditor judgment was required to evaluate the discount rates used to estimate the fair value of the QxH reporting unit and tradenames with indefinite lives. Minor changes in these assumptions could have had a significant impact on the fair values. Additionally, the evaluation of the discount rates required the involvement of professionals with specialized skills and knowledge.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets impairment processes. This included a control related to the discount rate assumptions. In addition, we involved valuation professionals with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in evaluating the discount rates used by management by comparing them to a range of independently developed discount rates using publicly available market data for comparable companies.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1995.

Denver, Colorado
February 28, 2024

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2023 and 2022

		2023	2022
		amounts in millions	
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	$	1,121	1,275
Trade and other receivables, net		1,308	1,394
Inventory, net		1,044	1,346
Indemnification agreement receivable		—	50
Other current assets		209	210
Total current assets		3,682	4,275
Property and equipment		1,475	1,661
Accumulated depreciation		(963)	(1,091)
		512	570
Intangible assets not subject to amortization (note 5):			
Goodwill		3,164	3,501
Tradenames		2,698	2,718
		5,862	6,219
Intangible assets subject to amortization, net (note 5)		526	612
Operating lease right-of-use assets (note 7)		635	585
Other assets, at cost, net of accumulated amortization		151	310
Total assets	$	11,368	12,571

(continued)

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets (Continued)

December 31, 2023 and 2022

	2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
Liabilities and Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 895	976
Accrued liabilities	983	1,133
Current portion of debt, including $219 million and $614 million measured at fair value (note 6)	642	828
Other current liabilities	97	162
Total current liabilities	2,617	3,099
Long-term debt (note 6)	4,698	5,525
Deferred income tax liabilities (note 8)	1,531	1,440
Preferred stock (note 9)	1,270	1,266
Operating lease liabilities (note 7)	615	518
Other liabilities	148	198
Total liabilities	10,879	12,046
Equity		
Stockholders' equity (note 9):		
Series A common stock, $.01 par value. Authorized 4,000,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 383,047,720 shares at December 31, 2023 and 374,390,323 shares at December 31, 2022	4	4
Series B common stock, $.01 par value. Authorized 150,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding 8,700,380 shares at December 31, 2023 and 8,373,512 shares at December 31, 2022	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	99	53
Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes	86	18
Retained earnings	196	337
Total stockholders' equity	385	412
Noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries	104	113
Total equity	489	525
Commitments and contingencies (note 14)		
Total liabilities and equity	$ 11,368	12,571

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements Of Operations

Years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions, except per share amounts		
Total revenue, net	$ 10,915	12,106	14,044
Operating costs and expenses:			
Cost of goods sold (exclusive of depreciation shown separately below)	7,230	8,417	9,231
Operating expense	795	835	875
Selling, general and administrative, including stock-based compensation	1,869	1,945	1,930
Impairment of intangible assets	326	3,081	363
Gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions	(113)	(520)	—
Restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) (note 14)	(189)	(92)	21
Depreciation and amortization	407	481	537
	10,325	14,147	12,957
Operating income (loss)	590	(2,041)	1,087
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(451)	(456)	(468)
Dividend and interest income	52	10	5
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net (note 4)	(61)	55	98
Loss on disposition of Zulily, net	(64)	—	—
Tax sharing income (expense) with Liberty Broadband	(11)	79	10
Other, net	11	45	(94)
	(524)	(267)	(449)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	66	(2,308)	638
Income tax (expense) benefit (note 8)	(160)	(224)	(217)
Net earnings (loss)	(94)	(2,532)	421
Less net earnings (loss) attributable to the noncontrolling interests	51	62	81
Net earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. shareholders	$ (145)	(2,594)	340
Basic net earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. shareholders per common share (note 2):	$ (0.37)	(6.83)	0.84
Diluted net earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. shareholders per common share (note 2):	$ (0.37)	(6.83)	0.82

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements Of Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)

Years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Net earnings (loss)	$ (94)	(2,532)	421
Other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	15	(182)	(128)
Recognition of previously unrealized losses (gains) on debt, net	(43)	(14)	(1)
Credit risk on fair value debt instruments gains (loss) (note 13)	84	277	(36)
Other	5	—	—
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	61	81	(165)
Comprehensive earnings (loss)	(33)	(2,451)	256
Less comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to the noncontrolling interests	44	46	67
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. shareholders	$ (77)	(2,497)	189

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements Of Cash Flows

Years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

	2023	2022	2021
		amounts in millions (See note 3)	
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net earnings (loss)	$ (94)	(2,532)	421
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	407	481	537
Impairment of intangible assets	326	3,081	363
Stock-based compensation	53	60	72
Noncash interest expense	9	10	10
Realized and unrealized (gains) losses on financial instruments, net	61	(55)	(98)
Gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions	(113)	(520)	—
Gain on insurance proceeds, net of fire related costs	(225)	(132)	—
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	80	12	(4)
Insurance proceeds received for inventory, operating expenses and business interruption losses	226	96	100
Loss on disposition of Zulily, net	64	—	—
Other noncash charges (credits), net	15	(38)	106
Changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	36	124	27
Decrease (increase) in inventory	257	254	(440)
Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses and other assets	68	102	76
(Decrease) increase in trade accounts payable	(34)	(446)	147
(Decrease) increase in accrued and other liabilities	(217)	(303)	(92)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	919	194	1,225
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Cash proceeds from dispositions of investments	71	13	81
Investment in and loans to cost and equity investees	—	(7)	(202)
Capital expenditures	(230)	(268)	(244)
Cash paid for disposal of Zulily	(41)	—	—
Expenditures for television distribution rights	(113)	(45)	(187)
Insurance proceeds received for fixed asset loss	54	184	—
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	208	704	54
Payments for settlements of financial instruments	(179)	—	—
Payments from settlements of financial instruments	167	—	—
Other investing activities, net	9	20	(3)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(54)	601	(501)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Borrowings of debt	1,267	3,029	1,037
Repayments of debt	(2,258)	(3,008)	(594)
Repurchases of Qurate Retail common stock	—	—	(365)
Withholding taxes on net share settlements of stock-based compensation	(1)	(7)	(29)
Payments for issuances of financial instruments	—	—	(694)
Proceeds from settlements of financial instruments	—	—	311
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(53)	(68)	(60)
Dividends paid to common shareholders	(8)	(12)	(503)
Indemnification agreement settlement	45	—	—
Other financing activities, net	(2)	(6)	(17)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	(1,010)	(72)	(914)
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(4)	(34)	(28)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(149)	689	(218)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	1,285	596	814
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	$ 1,136	1,285	596

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

QURATE RETAIL, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements Of Equity

Years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

	Stockholders' Equity						
	Series A	Series B	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes	Retained Earnings	Noncontrolling interest in equity of subsidiaries	Total equity
				amounts in millions			
Balance at December 31, 2020	$ 4	—	—	72	3,478	135	3,689
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	340	81	421
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	—	—	—	(151)	—	(14)	(165)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	67	—	—	—	67
Series A stock repurchases	—	—	(434)	—	—	—	(434)
Distribution to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(66)	(66)
Withholding taxes on net share settlements of stock-based compensation	—	—	(29)	—	—	—	(29)
Distribution of dividends to common and preferred shareholders	—	—	—	—	(499)	—	(499)
Other	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Reclassification	—	—	394	—	(394)	—	—
Balance at December 31, 2021	4	—	—	(79)	2,925	136	2,986
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	(2,594)	62	(2,532)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	—	—	—	97	—	(16)	81
Stock-based compensation	—	—	58	—	—	—	58
Distribution to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(69)	(69)
Withholding taxes on net share settlements of stock-based compensation	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	(7)
Distribution of dividends to common and preferred shareholders	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Other	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Balance at December 31, 2022	4	—	53	18	337	113	525
Net earnings (loss)	—	—	—	—	(145)	51	(94)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	—	—	—	68	—	(7)	61
Stock-based compensation	—	—	46	—	—	—	46
Distribution to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	(53)	(53)
Withholding taxes on net share settlements of stock-based compensation	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	(1)
Distribution of dividends to common and preferred shareholders	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
Other	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 4	—	99	86	196	104	489

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

(1) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Qurate Retail, Inc. and its controlled subsidiaries (collectively, "Qurate Retail," the "Company," “we,” “us,” and “our”) unless the context otherwise requires). All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Qurate Retail is made up of wholly-owned subsidiaries QVC, Inc. (“QVC”), Cornerstone Brands, Inc. (“CBI”), and other cost method investments, and is primarily engaged in the video and online commerce industries in North America, Europe and Asia.

Qurate Retail and GCI Liberty, Inc. (“GCI Liberty”) entered into a tax sharing agreement in connection with a split-off transaction that occurred in the first quarter of 2018 (the “GCI Liberty Split-Off”). Pursuant to that tax sharing agreement, GCI Liberty agreed to indemnify Qurate Retail for taxes and tax-related losses resulting from the GCI Liberty Split-Off to the extent such taxes or tax-related losses (i) result primarily from, individually or in the aggregate, the breach of certain restrictive covenants made by GCI Liberty (applicable to actions or failures to act by GCI Liberty and its subsidiaries following the completion of the GCI Liberty Split-Off), or (ii) result from Section 355(e) of the Internal Revenue Code applying to the GCI Liberty Split-Off as a result of the GCI Liberty Split-Off being part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire, directly or indirectly, a 50-percent or greater interest (measured by vote or value) in the stock of GCI Liberty (or any successor corporation). Following a merger between Liberty Broadband Corporation (“Liberty Broadband”) and GCI Liberty, Liberty Broadband has assumed the tax sharing agreement. Qurate Retail had a tax sharing payable of approximately $16 million and $18 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, included in Other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Qurate Retail and Liberty Media Corporation (“LMC”) entered into certain agreements in order to govern certain of the ongoing relationships between the two companies. These agreements include a reorganization agreement, a services agreement (the “Services Agreement”) and a facilities sharing agreement (the “Facilities Sharing Agreement”). Pursuant to the Services Agreement, LMC provides Qurate Retail with general and administrative services including legal, tax, accounting, treasury, information technology, cybersecurity, and investor relations support. See below for a description of an amendment to the Services Agreement entered into in December 2019. Qurate Retail reimburses LMC for direct, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by LMC in providing these services and for Qurate Retail's allocable portion of costs associated with any shared services or personnel based on an estimated percentage of time spent providing services to Qurate Retail. Under the Facilities Sharing Agreement, Qurate Retail shares office space with LMC and related amenities at LMC's corporate headquarters. Under these various agreements approximately $7 million, $7 million and $10 million of these allocated expenses were reimbursable from Qurate Retail to LMC for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In December 2019, the Company entered into an amended services agreement. Under the amended services agreement components of LMC’s Chief Executive’s Officer’s (“CEO”) compensation is either paid directly to him or reimbursed to LMC, in each case, based on allocations set forth in the amended services agreement. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the allocation percentage for the Company was 11%, 13% and 17%, respectively. See note 10 for additional information.

On November 4, 2021, Qurate Retail announced the Board of Directors declared a special cash dividend (the “November Special Dividend”) in the amount of $1.25 per common share for an aggregate cash dividend of approximately $488 million based on shares outstanding as of October 31, 2021. The November Special Dividend was payable on November 22, 2021 to stockholders of record of Qurate Retail’s Series A and Series B common stock as of the close of business on November 15, 2021.

Zulily, LLC ("Zulily") was a wholly owned subsidiary of Qurate Retail until its divestiture on May 24, 2023. Qurate Retail recognized a loss on the divestiture of $64 million in the second quarter of 2023. Zulily is included in Corporate and other through May 23, 2023 and is not presented as a discontinued operation as the disposition did not represent a strategic shift that had a major effect on Qurate Retail's operations and financial results.

Included in revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is $301 million, $906 million and $1,453 million, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to Zulily. Included in net earnings (loss) in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations is a loss of $44 million, $470 million, and $412 million, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively, related to Zulily. Included in total assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 is $257 million, related to Zulily.

(2) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of investments which are readily convertible into cash and have maturities of three months or less at the time of acquisition.

Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are reflected net of an allowance for credit losses and sales returns. A provision for bad debts is provided as a percentage of accounts receivable based on historical experience in the period of sale and included in selling, general and administrative expense ("SG&A"). A provision for vendor receivables are determined based on an estimate of probable expected losses and included in cost of goods sold.

A summary of activity in the allowance for credit losses is as follows:

	Balance beginning of year	Additions: Charged to expense	Additions: Other	Deductions-write-offs	Balance end of year
	amounts in millions				
2023	$ 111	59	(6)	(62)	102
2022	$ 107	82	(1)	(77)	111
2021	$ 132	55	—	(80)	107

Inventory

Inventory, consisting primarily of products held for sale, is stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined by the average cost method, which approximates the first-in, first-out method. Assessments about the realizability of inventory require the Company to make judgments based on currently available information about the likely method of disposition including sales to individual customers, returns to product vendors, liquidations and the estimated recoverable values of each disposition category. Inventory is stated net of inventory obsolescence reserves of $121 million and $154 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

All of the Company's derivatives, whether designated in hedging relationships or not, are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value. If the derivative is designated as a fair value hedge, the changes in the fair value of the derivative and of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in earnings. If the derivative is designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portions of changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in other comprehensive earnings and are recognized in the statements of operations when the hedged item affects earnings. Ineffective portions of changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recognized in earnings. If the derivative is not designated as a hedge, changes in the fair value of the derivative are recognized in earnings.

The Company generally enters into derivative contracts that it intends to designate as a hedge of a forecasted transaction or the variability of cash flows to be received or paid related to a recognized asset or liability (cash flow hedge). For all hedging relationships, the Company formally documents the hedging relationship and its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge, the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged, how the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the hedged risk will be assessed prospectively and retrospectively, and a description of the method of measuring ineffectiveness. The Company also formally assesses, both at the hedge's inception and on an ongoing basis, whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting cash flows of hedged items. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is highly effective and that is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income to the extent that the derivative is effective as a hedge, until earnings are affected by the variability in cash flows of the designated hedged item. The ineffective portion of the change in fair value of a derivative instrument that qualifies as a cash flow hedge is reported in earnings.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	amounts in millions	
Land	$ 68	73
Buildings and improvements	421	453
Support equipment	917	1,041
Projects in progress	59	77
Finance lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets	10	17
Total property and equipment	$ 1,475	1,661

Property and equipment, including significant improvements, is stated at amortized cost, less impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of 2 to 9 years for support equipment and 8 to 20 years for buildings and improvements. Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $102 million, $158 million and $167 million, respectively.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets with estimable useful lives are amortized over their respective estimated useful lives to their estimated residual values, and reviewed for impairment upon certain triggering events. Goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives (collectively, "indefinite lived intangible assets") are not amortized, but instead are tested for impairment at least annually. Our annual impairment assessment of our indefinite-lived intangible assets is performed during the fourth quarter of each year.

In evaluating goodwill on a qualitative basis, the Company reviews the business performance of each reporting unit and evaluates other relevant factors as identified in the relevant accounting guidance to determine whether it was more likely than not that an indicated impairment exists for any of our reporting units. A reporting unit is defined in accounting guidance in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") as an operating segment or one level below an operating segment (also known as a component). A component of an operating segment is a reporting unit if the component constitutes a business for which discrete financial information is available and segment management regularly reviews the operating results of that component. The Company considers its reporting units to align with its operating segments. The Company considers whether there are any negative macroeconomic conditions, industry specific conditions, market changes, increased competition, increased costs in doing business, management challenges, the legal environments and how these factors might impact company specific performance in future periods. As part of the analysis the Company also considers fair value determinations for certain reporting units that have been made at various points throughout the current year and prior year for other purposes. If based on the qualitative analysis it is more likely than not that an impairment exists, the Company performs the quantitative impairment test.

The quantitative goodwill impairment test compares the estimated fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying value. Developing estimates of fair value requires significant judgments, including making assumptions about appropriate discount rates, perpetual growth rates, relevant comparable market multiples, public trading prices and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The cash flows employed in Qurate Retail's valuation analyses are based on management's best estimates considering current marketplace factors and risks as well as assumptions of growth rates in future years. There is no assurance that actual results in the future will approximate these forecasts.

The accounting guidance also permits entities to first perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more likely than not that an indefinite-lived intangible asset, other than goodwill, is impaired. The accounting guidance also allows entities the option to bypass the qualitative assessment for any indefinite-lived intangible asset in any period and proceed directly to the quantitative impairment test. The entity may resume performing the qualitative assessment in any subsequent period. If the qualitative assessment supports that it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets, other than goodwill, exceeds its fair value, then a quantitative assessment is performed. If the carrying value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets

The Company periodically reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment and its intangible assets (other than goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets) to determine whether current events or circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If the carrying amount of the asset group is greater than the expected undiscounted cash flows to be generated by such asset group, including its ultimate disposition, an impairment adjustment is to be recognized. Such adjustment is measured by the amount that the carrying value of such asset groups exceeds their fair value. The Company generally measures fair value by considering sale prices for similar asset groups or by discounting estimated future cash flows using an appropriate discount rate. Considerable management judgment is necessary to estimate the fair value of asset groups. Accordingly, actual results could vary significantly from such estimates. Asset groups to be disposed of are carried at the lower of their financial statement carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell.

Noncontrolling Interests

The Company reports noncontrolling interests of subsidiaries within equity in the balance sheet and the amount of consolidated net income attributable to the parent and to the noncontrolling interest is presented in the statements of operations. Also, changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries in which the Company maintains a controlling interest are recorded in equity.

Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency of the Company is the U.S. Dollar. The functional currency of the Company's foreign operations generally is the applicable local currency for each foreign subsidiary. Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated at the spot rate in effect at the applicable reporting date, and the consolidated statements of operations are translated at the average exchange rates in effect during the applicable period. The resulting unrealized cumulative translation adjustment, net of applicable income taxes, is recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive earnings in stockholders' equity.

Transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded based on exchange rates at the time such transactions arise. Subsequent changes in exchange rates result in transaction gains and losses which are reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive earnings (loss) as unrealized (based on the applicable period-end exchange rate) or realized upon settlement of the transactions. These realized and unrealized gains and losses are reported in the Other, net line item in the consolidated statements of operations.

Revenue Recognition

Disaggregated revenue by segment and product category consisted of the following:

	Year ended December 31, 2023				
	QxH	QVC Int'l	CBI	Corp and other	Total
			amounts in millions		
Home	$ 2,768	982	984	76	4,810
Apparel	1,207	436	181	113	1,937
Beauty	1,083	588	—	14	1,685
Accessories	846	208	—	79	1,133
Electronics	617	68	—	2	687
Jewelry	304	165	—	11	480
Other revenue	170	7	—	6	183
Total Revenue	$ 6,995	2,454	1,165	301	10,915

	Year ended December 31, 2022				
	QxH	QVC Int'l	CBI	Corp and other	Total
			amounts in millions		
Home	$ 2,866	998	1,112	241	5,217
Apparel	1,243	445	201	351	2,240
Beauty	1,108	579	—	42	1,729
Accessories	867	217	—	210	1,294
Electronics	775	92	—	7	874
Jewelry	311	185	—	32	528
Other revenue	189	12	—	23	224
Total Revenue	$ 7,359	2,528	1,313	906	12,106

	Year ended December 31, 2021				
	QxH	QVC Int'l	CBI	Corp and other	Total
			amounts in millions		
Home	$ 3,278	1,237	1,038	440	5,993
Beauty	1,291	492	199	559	2,541
Apparel	1,223	723	—	66	2,012
Accessories	980	265	—	295	1,540
Electronics	964	119	—	13	1,096
Jewelry	359	228	—	50	637
Other revenue	182	13	1	29	225
Total Revenue	$ 8,277	3,077	1,238	1,452	14,044

Consumer Product Revenue and Other Revenue. Qurate Retail's revenue includes sales of consumer products in the following categories: home, beauty, apparel, accessories, electronics and jewelry, which are primarily sold through live merchandise-focused televised shopping programs and via our websites and other interactive media, including catalogs.

Other revenue consists primarily of income generated from our company branded credit cards in which a large consumer financial services company provides revolving credit directly to the Company's customers for the sole purpose of purchasing merchandise or services with these cards. In return, the Company receives a portion of the net economics of the credit card program.

Revenue Recognition. Revenue is recognized when obligations with our customers are satisfied; generally this occurs at the time of shipment to our customers consistent with when control of the shipped product passes. The recognized revenue reflects the consideration we expect to receive in exchange for transferring goods, net of allowances for returns.

The Company recognizes revenue related to its company branded credit cards over time as the credit cards are used by Qurate Retail's customers.

Sales, value add, use and other taxes we collect concurrent with revenue-producing activities are excluded from revenue.

The Company has elected to treat shipping and handling activities that occur after the customer obtains control of the goods as a fulfillment cost and not as a promised good or service. Accordingly, the Company accrues the related shipping costs and recognizes revenue upon delivery of goods to the shipping carrier. In electing this accounting policy, all shipping and handling activities are treated as fulfillment costs.

The Company generally has payment terms with its customers of one year or less and has elected the practical expedient applicable to such contracts not to consider the time value of money.

Significant Judgments. Qurate Retail's products are generally sold with a right of return and we may provide other credits or incentives, which are accounted for as variable consideration when estimating the amount of revenue to recognize. Returns and credits are estimated at contract inception and updated at the end of each reporting period as additional information becomes available. The Company has determined that it is the principal in vendor arrangements as the Company can establish control over the goods prior to shipment. Accordingly, the Company records revenue for these arrangements on a gross basis.

An allowance for returned merchandise is provided as a percentage of sales based on historical experience. Sales tax collected from customers on retail sales is recorded on a net basis and is not included in revenue.

A summary of activity in the allowance for sales returns, is as follows:

	Balance beginning of year	Additions - charged to earnings	Deductions	Balance end of year
		amounts in millions		
2023	$ 215	1,898	(1,894)	219
2022	$ 274	1,917	(1,976)	215
2021	$ 300	2,145	(2,171)	274

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold primarily includes actual product cost, provision for obsolete inventory, buying allowances received from suppliers, shipping and handling costs and warehouse costs.

Advertising Costs

Advertising costs generally are expensed as incurred. Advertising expense aggregated $509 million, $548 million and $560 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Advertising costs are reflected in the SG&A, including stock-based compensation line item in our consolidated statements of operations.

Stock-Based Compensation

As more fully described in note 11, the Company has granted to its directors, employees and employees of its subsidiaries options, restricted stock and stock appreciation rights relating to shares of Qurate Retail and/or Liberty Ventures common stock ("Qurate Retail common stock") (collectively, "Awards"). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an Award of equity instruments (such as stock options and restricted stock) based on the grant-date fair value (“GDFV”) of the Award, and recognizes that cost over the period during which the employee is required to provide service (usually the vesting period of the Award). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an Award of liability instruments (such as stock appreciation rights that will be settled in cash) based on the current fair value of the Award, and remeasures the fair value of the Award at each reporting date.

Stock compensation expense, which was included in SG&A expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations, was $53 million, $60 million and $72 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying value amounts and income tax bases of assets and liabilities and the expected benefits of utilizing net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated using enacted tax rates in effect for each taxing jurisdiction in which the Company operates for the year in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. Net deferred tax assets are then reduced by a valuation allowance if the Company believes it more likely than not such net deferred tax assets will not be realized. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of an enacted change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date.

When the tax law requires interest to be paid on an underpayment of income taxes, the Company recognizes interest expense from the first period the interest would begin accruing according to the relevant tax law. Such interest expense is included in interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Any accrual of penalties related to underpayment of income taxes on uncertain tax positions is included in other income (expense) in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Leases

The Company has operating leases, finance leases, and has entered into sale leaseback transactions. Refer to note 7 for a discussion on accounting for leases and other financial disclosures.

Earnings (Loss) Attributable to Qurate Retail Stockholders and Earnings (Loss) Per Common Share

Basic earnings (loss) per common share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net earnings (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding (“WASO”) for the period. Diluted EPS presents the dilutive effect on a per share basis of potential common shares as if they had been converted at the beginning of the periods presented.

Series A and Series B Common Stock

EPS for all periods through December 31, 2023, is based on the following WASO. Excluded from diluted EPS for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 are approximately 26 million, 33 million and 24 million potentially dilutive common shares, respectively, because their inclusion would be antidilutive.

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	number of shares in millions		
Basic WASO	387	380	403
Potentially dilutive shares	1	3	12
Diluted WASO	388	383	415

Reclasses and adjustments

Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified for comparability with the current year presentation.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, as a result of repurchases of Series A common stock, the Company’s additional paid-in capital balance was in a deficit position in certain quarterly periods. In order to maintain a zero balance in the additional paid-in capital account, we reclassified the amount of the deficit at December 31, 2021 to retained earnings.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Qurate Retail considers (i) fair value measurements of non-financial instruments, (ii) accounting for income taxes and (iii) estimates of retail-related adjustments and allowances to be its most significant estimates.

New Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-07, Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which is intended to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through additional disclosures about significant segment expenses. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The amendments should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company is in the process of evaluating the disclosure requirements related to the new standard.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures, which requires more detailed income tax disclosures. The guidance requires entities to disclose disaggregated information about their effective tax rate reconciliation as well as expanded information on income taxes paid by jurisdiction. The disclosure requirements will be applied on a prospective basis, with the option to apply them retrospectively. The effective date for the standard is for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the new standard on the related disclosures.

(3) Supplemental Disclosures to Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Cash paid for interest	$ 471	447	458
Cash paid for income taxes, net	$ 107	284	29

The following table reconciles cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported in our consolidated balance sheets to the total amount presented in our consolidated statements of cash flows:

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 1,121	1,275
Restricted cash included in other current assets	15	10
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash in the consolidated statement of cash flows	$ 1,136	1,285

(4) Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value

For assets and liabilities required to be reported at fair value, GAAP provides a hierarchy that prioritizes inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs, other than quoted market prices included within Level 1, are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. The Company does not have any recurring assets or liabilities measured at fair value that would be considered Level 3.

The Company's assets and liabilities measured at fair value are as follows:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
Description	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Total	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)
			amounts in millions			
Cash equivalents	$ 726	726	—	938	938	—
Indemnification asset	$ —	—	—	50	—	50
Debt	$ 219	—	219	614	—	614

The majority of the Company's Level 2 financial assets and liabilities are debt instruments with quoted market prices that are not considered to be traded on "active markets," as defined in GAAP. Accordingly, the debt instruments are reported in the foregoing table as Level 2 fair value.

Pursuant to an indemnification agreement initially entered into by GCI Liberty and assumed by Liberty Broadband in connection with a merger between the two companies, Liberty Broadband had agreed to indemnify Liberty Interactive LLC (“LI LLC”) for certain payments made to holders of LI LLC’s 1.75% exchangeable senior debentures due 2046 (the “1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures”). An indemnity asset in the amount of $281 million was recorded upon completion of the GCI Liberty Split-Off. The remaining indemnification to LI LLC for certain payments made to holders of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures pertained to the holders’ ability to exercise their exchange right according to the terms of the debentures on or before October 5, 2023. Such amount equaled the difference between the exchange value and the sum of the adjusted principal amount of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures and estimated tax benefits resulting from the exchange at the time the exchange occurred. The indemnification asset recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 represented the fair value of the estimated exchange feature included in the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures primarily based on observable market data as significant inputs (Level 2). As of December 31, 2023, all remaining 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures were either retired or exchanged and indemnification payments of $45 million were made by Liberty Broadband to the Company in connection with exchanges of $330 million of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures that settled in the period.

Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Financial Instruments

Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments are comprised of changes in the fair value of the following:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Equity securities	$ (22)	13	77
Exchangeable senior debentures	(33)	324	(131)
Indemnification asset	(5)	(273)	(21)
Other financial instruments	(1)	(9)	173
	$ (61)	55	98

The Company has elected to account for its exchangeable debt using the fair value option. Changes in the fair value of the exchangeable senior debentures recognized in the consolidated statement of operations are primarily due to market factors primarily driven by changes in the fair value of the underlying shares into which the debt is exchangeable. The Company isolates the portion of the unrealized gain (loss) attributable to the change in the instrument specific credit risk and recognizes such amount in other comprehensive earnings (loss). The change in the fair value of the exchangeable senior debentures attributable to changes in the instrument specific credit risk were gains of $50 million, gains of $341 million and losses of $44 million, net of the recognition of previously unrecognized gains and losses, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recognized $60 million of previously unrecognized gains related to the retirement of a portion of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures, which was recognized through realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net on the consolidated statement of operations. The cumulative change was a gain of $539 million as of December 31, 2023, net of the recognition of previously unrecognized gains and losses.

(5) Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill are as follows:

	QxH	QVC International	CBI	Corporate and Other	Total
		amounts in millions			
Balance at January 1, 2022	$ 5,228	855	12	244	6,339
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	(77)	—	—	(77)
Impairments	(2,535)	—	—	(226)	(2,761)
Balance at December 31, 2022	2,693	778	12	18	3,501
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	7	—	—	7
Dispositions (1)	—	—	—	(18)	(18)
Impairments	(326)	—	—	—	(326)
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 2,367	785	12	—	3,164

(1) Zulily goodwill was eliminated as a result of the divestiture of Zulily on May 24, 2023 (see note 1).

As presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, tradenames is the other significant indefinite lived intangible asset, $2,698 million of which related to the QxH segment.

Intangible Assets Subject to Amortization

Intangible assets subject to amortization are comprised of the following:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022		
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount
			amounts in millions			
Television distribution rights	$ 592	(509)	83	664	(592)	72
Customer relationships	2,825	(2,684)	141	3,307	(3,120)	187
Other	1,193	(891)	302	1,473	(1,120)	353
Total	$ 4,610	(4,084)	526	5,444	(4,832)	612

The weighted average life of these amortizable intangible assets was approximately nine years at the time of acquisition. However, amortization is expected to match the usage of the related asset and will be on an accelerated basis as demonstrated in table below.

Amortization expense for intangible assets with finite useful lives was $305 million, $323 million and $352 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Based on its amortizable intangible assets as of December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail expects that amortization expense will be as follows for the next five years (amounts in millions):

2024	$ 271
2025	$ 155
2026	$ 92
2027	$ 8
2028	$ —

Impairments

During the fourth quarter of 2023, it was determined that an indication of impairment existed for the QxH reporting unit. With the assistance of a third party specialist, the fair value of the QxH reporting unit was determined using a discounted cash flow method (Level 3), and a goodwill impairment, in the amount of $326 million, was recorded to impairment of intangible assets in the consolidated statements of operations. Based on the impairment losses recorded during the year, the estimated fair value of the QxH reporting unit does not significantly exceed its carrying value as of December 31, 2023.

During the third quarter of 2022, as a result of recent financial performance and macroeconomic conditions including inflation and higher interest rates, the Company initiated a process to evaluate its current business model and long-term business strategy. It was determined during the third quarter of 2022 that an indication of impairment existed for the QxH and Zulily reporting units related to their tradenames and goodwill. With the assistance of a third party specialist, the fair value of the tradenames was determined using the relief from royalty method, primarily using a discounted cash flow model using QxH's and Zulily's projections of future operating performance (income approach) and applying a royalty rate (market approach) (Level 3), and impairments in the amounts of $180 million and $140 million for QxH (related to the tradename associated with the HSN brand) and Zulily, respectively, were recorded during the third quarter of 2022, in the impairment of intangible assets line item in the consolidated statements of operations. With the assistance of a third party specialist, the fair value of the QxH and Zulily reporting units was determined using a discounted cash flow method (Level 3), and goodwill impairments in the amounts of $2,535 million and $226 million for QxH and

Zulily, respectively, were recorded during the third quarter of 2022, in the impairment of intangible assets line item in the consolidated statements of operations.

Additionally, during the fourth quarter of 2021, Zulily's business deteriorated significantly. The same process discussed above was followed and as a result, an impairment of the tradename and goodwill for the amounts of $130 million and $233 million, respectively, were recorded in the impairment of intangible assets line item in the consolidated statements of operations.

As of December 31, 2023 the Company had accumulated goodwill impairment losses of $2,861 million attributed to the QxH reporting unit.

(6) Debt

Debt is summarized as follows:

	Outstanding principal December 31, 2023	Carrying value December 31, 2023	Carrying value December 31, 2022
		amounts in millions	
Corporate level debentures			
8.5% Senior Debentures due 2029	$ 287	286	286
8.25% Senior Debentures due 2030	505	503	503
4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2029	352	101	134
3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2030	429	118	157
1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures due 2046	—	—	323
Subsidiary level notes and facilities			
QVC 4.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2023	—	—	214
QVC 4.85% Senior Secured Notes due 2024	423	423	600
QVC 4.45% Senior Secured Notes due 2025	586	585	599
QVC 4.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2027	575	575	575
QVC 4.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2028	500	500	500
QVC 5.45% Senior Secured Notes due 2034	400	399	399
QVC 5.95% Senior Secured Notes due 2043	300	300	300
QVC 6.375% Senior Secured Notes due 2067	225	225	225
QVC 6.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2068	500	500	500
QVC Bank Credit Facilities	857	857	1,075
Deferred loan costs	—	(32)	(37)
Total consolidated Qurate Retail debt	$ 5,939	5,340	6,353
Less debt classified as current		(642)	(828)
Total long-term debt		$ 4,698	5,525

Exchangeable Senior Debentures

Each $1,000 debenture of LI LLC's 4% exchangeable senior debentures due 2029 ("4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures") was exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 3.2265 shares of Sprint Corporation ("Sprint") common stock and 0.7860 shares of Lumen Technologies, Inc. ("Lumen Technologies") (formerly known as CenturyLink, Inc.) common stock. On April 1, 2020, T-Mobile US, Inc. ("T-Mobile") completed its acquisition of Sprint Corporation ("TMUS/S Acquisition") for 0.10256 shares of T-Mobile for every share of Sprint Corporation. Following the TMUS/S

Acquisition, the reference shares attributable to each $1,000 original principal amount of the 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures consist of 0.3309 shares of common stock of T-Mobile, and 0.7860 shares of common stock of Lumen Technologies. LI LLC may, at its election, pay the exchange value in cash, T-Mobile and Lumen Technologies common stock or a combination thereof. LI LLC, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash generally equal to the principal amount of the debentures plus accrued interest. As a result of various principal payments made to holders of the 4% Exchangeable Senior Debentures, the adjusted principal amount of each $1,000 debenture is $906 as of December 31, 2023.

Each $1,000 debenture of LI LLC's 3.75% exchangeable senior debentures due 2030 ("3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures") was exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 2.3578 shares of Sprint common stock and 0.5746 shares of Lumen Technologies common stock. Following the TMUS/S Acquisition, each $1,000 debenture of LI LLC's 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures is exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 0.2419 shares of T-Mobile common stock and 0.5746 shares of Lumen Technologies common stock. LI LLC may, at its election, pay the exchange value in cash, T-Mobile and Lumen Technologies common stock or a combination thereof. LI LLC, at its option, may redeem the debentures, in whole or in part, for cash generally equal to the principal amount of the debentures plus accrued interest. As a result of various principal payments made to holders of the 3.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures, the adjusted principal amount of each $1,000 debenture is $933 as of December 31, 2023. On February 15, 2024, the Company completed the semiannual interest payment of $18.75 per $1,000 debenture and made an additional distribution of $0.1572 per debenture, resulting in an ending principal amount for each $1,000 debenture of $932 as of February 15, 2024.

LI LLC issued the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures. Each $1,000 debenture was exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 2.9317 shares of Charter Class A common stock. Pursuant to a supplemental indenture entered into in July 2023, LI LLC was required to deliver solely cash to satisfy its obligations. The number of shares of Charter Class A common stock attributable to a debenture represented an initial exchange price of approximately $341.10 per share. In October 2023, LI LLC redeemed the debentures, for cash generally equal to the principal amount of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures plus accrued interest. All of the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures were either retired or exchanged as of December 31, 2023 for total principal amount of $330 million. See note 4 for additional information about the 1.75% Exchangeable Senior Debentures.

As part of a common control transaction with QVC completed in December 2020, QVC Global Corporate Holdings, LLC ("QVC Global"), a subsidiary of QVC, became the primary co-obligor of LI LLC's 3.5% exchangeable senior debentures (the "Motorola Exchangeables"), allowing the Motorola Exchangeables to be serviced direct by cash generated from QVC's foreign operations. Concurrently, LI LLC issued a promissory note to QVC Global with an initial principal amount of $1.8 billion, a stated annual interest rate of 0.48% and a maturity of December 29, 2029. Interest on the promissory note is to be paid annually beginning on December 29, 2021. On December 29, 2021, LI LLC repaid $85 million principal amount of the promissory note along with a $9 million annual interest payment. Each $1,000 debenture of the Motorola Exchangeables was exchangeable at the holder's option for the value of 5.2598 shares of Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("MSI"). The exchange value was payable, at QVC Global's option, in cash or MSI stock or a combination thereof. QVC Global had the option to redeem the Motorola Exchangeables, in whole or in part, for cash generally equal to the adjusted principal amount of the Motorola Exchangeables plus accrued interest. On October 27, 2021, a notice was issued to all holders to redeem any and all outstanding Motorola Exchangeables on December 13, 2021. Bondholders had until the close of business on December 10, 2021 to exchange their bonds. During the fourth quarter of 2021, QVC Global delivered MSI shares, which were acquired pursuant to a forward purchase contract, to the holders of the Motorola Exchangeables with a fair value of approximately $573 million to settle the exchanges of the Motorola Exchangeables.

For holders who did not participate in the exchange, their bonds were redeemed on December 13, 2021 at adjusted principal, plus accrued interest and dividend pass-thru for a total cash payment of approximately $1 million. No Motorola Exchangeables remained outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

Qurate Retail has elected to account for all of its exchangeables using the fair value option. Accordingly, changes in the fair value of these instruments are recognized as unrealized gains (losses) in the statements of operations. On a quarterly basis, Qurate Retail determines whether a triggering event has occurred to require current classification of certain exchangeables, as discussed below.

The Company has classified the debentures that could be redeemed for cash as a current liability because the Company does not own shares to exchange the debentures or they are currently exchangeable. The Company also reviews the terms of the debentures on a quarterly basis to determine whether a triggering event for an open exchange window has occurred, which requires current classification of the exchangeables as the exchange is at the option of the holder. Exchangeable senior debentures classified as current totaled $219 million at December 31, 2023.

Interest on the Company's exchangeable debentures is payable semi-annually based on the date of issuance. At maturity, all of the Company's exchangeable debentures are payable in cash.

Senior Debentures

Interest on the 8.5% senior debentures due 2029 and the 8.25% senior debentures due 2030 (collectively, the "Senior Debentures") is payable semi-annually based on the date of issuance. The Senior Debentures are stated net of aggregate unamortized discount and issuance costs of $3 million at December 31, 2023 and $3 million at December 31, 2022. Such discount and issuance costs are being amortized to interest expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

QVC Senior Secured Notes

During prior years, QVC issued $750 million principal amount of 4.375% senior secured notes due 2023 at an issue price of 99.968%, $600 million principal amount of the 2024 Notes at an issue price of 99.927%, $600 million principal amount of 4.45% senior secured notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes") at an issue price of 99.860%, $400 million principal amount 5.45% senior secured notes due 2034 at an issue price of 99.784%, $300 million principal amount of 5.95% senior secured notes due 2043 at an issue price of 99.973%, $225 million of 6.375% senior notes due 2067 (the "2067 Notes") at par, and $500 million of the 6.25% senior secured notes due 2068 ("2068 Notes") at par.

During the second quarter of 2023, QVC purchased $177 million of the outstanding 2024 Notes and $15 million of the outstanding 2025 Notes. As a result of the repurchases, QVC recorded a gain on extinguishment of debt, included in other, net in the consolidated statements of operations of $10 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, the remaining outstanding 2024 Notes are classified within the current portion of long term debt as they mature in less than one year.

On February 27, 2024, QVC delivered a notice of redemption to the trustee and holders of the 2024 Notes. Pursuant to the notice of redemption, QVC expects to redeem the remaining outstanding 2024 Notes in full on March 28, 2024.

The senior secured notes contain certain covenants, including certain restrictions on QVC and its restricted subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions) with respect to, among other things: incurring additional indebtedness; creating liens on property or assets; making certain loans or investments; selling or disposing of assets; paying certain dividends and other restricted payments; consolidating or merging; entering into certain transactions with affiliates; entering into sale or leaseback transactions; and restricting subsidiary distributions.

The senior secured notes permit QVC to make unlimited dividends or other restricted payments so long as QVC is not in default under the indentures governing the senior secured notes and QVC's consolidated leverage ratio is not greater than 3.5 to 1.0 (the "senior secured notes leverage basket"). As of December 31, 2023, QVC's consolidated leverage ratio (as calculated under QVC's senior secured notes) was greater than 3.5 to 1.0 and as a result QVC is restricted in its ability to make dividends or other restricted payments under the senior secured notes. Although QVC will not be able to make unlimited dividends or other restricted payments under the senior secured notes leverage basket, QVC will continue to be permitted to make unlimited dividends to parent entities of QVC to service the principal and interest when due in respect of indebtedness of such parent entities (so long as there is no default under the indentures governing QVC's senior secured notes) and permitted to make certain restricted payments to Qurate Retail under an intercompany tax sharing agreement in respect of certain tax obligations of QVC and its subsidiaries.

Credit Facility

On October 27, 2021, QVC amended and restated its latest credit agreement (as amended and restated, the "Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement") and refinanced the Credit Facility by entering into the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement with Zulily, CBI, and QVC Global, each a direct or indirect (or former, in the case of Zulily) wholly owned subsidiary of Qurate Retail, as borrowers (QVC, Zulily, CBI and QVC Global, collectively, the "Borrowers"), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other parties named therein. In connection with the Zulily divestiture (see note 1), Zulily is no longer a co-borrower in the Credit Facility, and Zulily repaid its outstanding borrowings under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement using cash contributed from Qurate Retail, which was approximately $80 million.

The Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement is a multi-currency facility providing for a $3.25 billion revolving credit facility, with a $450 million sub-limit for letters of credit and an alternative currency revolving sub-limit equal to 50% of the revolving commitments thereunder. The Credit Facility may be borrowed by any Borrower, with each Borrower jointly and severally liable for the outstanding borrowings. Borrowings under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement bear interest at either the ABR Rate or a LIBOR-based rate (or the applicable non-U.S. Dollar equivalent rate) (such rate, the "Term Benchmark/RFR Rate") at the applicable Borrower's election in each case plus a margin. Borrowings that are ABR Rate loans will bear interest at a per annum rate equal to the base rate plus a margin that varies between 0.25% and 0.625% depending on the Borrowers' combined ratio of consolidated total debt to consolidated EBITDA (the "consolidated leverage ratio"). Borrowings that are Term Benchmark/RFR Rate loans will bear interest at a per annum rate equal to the applicable rate plus a margin that varies between 1.25% and 1.625% depending on the Borrowers' consolidated leverage ratio. Each loan may be prepaid at any time and from time to time without penalty other than customary breakage costs. No mandatory prepayments will be required other than when borrowings and letter of credit usage exceed availability; provided that, if CBI, QVC Global or any other borrower under the Credit Facility (other than QVC) is removed, at the election of QVC, as a borrower thereunder, all of its loans must be repaid and its letters of credit are terminated or cash collateralized. Any amounts prepaid on the Credit Facility may be reborrowed.

On June 20, 2023, QVC, QVC Global and CBI, as borrowers, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the other parties thereto entered into an agreement whereby, in accordance with the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, LIBOR-based rate loans denominated in U.S. dollars made on or after June 30, 2023 would be replaced with Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") based rate loans. Borrowings that are SOFR-based loans will bear interest at a per annum rate equal to the applicable SOFR rate, plus a credit spread adjustment, plus a margin that varies between 1.25% and 1.625% depending on the Borrowers' consolidated leverage ratio.

The loans under the Credit Facility are scheduled to mature on October 27, 2026. Payment of the loans may be accelerated following certain customary events of default.

The payment and performance of the Borrowers' obligations under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are guaranteed by each of QVC's, QVC Global's, and CBI's Material Domestic Subsidiaries (as defined in the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement), if any, and certain other subsidiaries of any Borrower that such Borrower has chosen to provide guarantees. Further, the borrowings under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are secured, pari passu with QVC's existing notes, by a pledge of all of QVC's equity interests. The borrowings under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are also secured by a pledge of all of CBI's equity interests.

The Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and negative covenants, including certain restrictions on the Borrowers and each of their respective restricted subsidiaries (subject to certain exceptions) with respect to, among other things: incurring additional indebtedness; creating liens on property or assets; making certain loans or investments; selling or disposing of assets; paying certain dividends and other restricted payments; dissolving, consolidating or merging; entering into certain transactions with affiliates; entering into sale or leaseback transactions; restricting subsidiary distributions; and limiting the Borrowers' consolidated leverage ratio.

Borrowings under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement may be used to repay outstanding indebtedness, pay certain fees and expenses, finance working capital needs and general purposes of the Borrowers and their respective subsidiaries and make certain restricted payments and loans to the Borrowers' respective parents and affiliates.

Availability under the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement at December 31, 2023 was $2.28 billion, including outstanding trade and standby letters of credit, on which CBI may also borrow. The interest rates on the Fifth Amended and Restated Credit Agreement were 7.03%, 5.75%, and 1.5% at December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Debt Covenants

Qurate Retail and its subsidiaries were in compliance with all debt covenants at December 31, 2023.

Five Year Maturities

The annual principal maturities of Qurate Retail's debt, based on stated maturity dates, for each of the next five years is as follows (amounts in millions):

2024	$	426
2025	$	588
2026	$	860
2027	$	578
2028	$	503

Fair Value of Debt

Qurate Retail estimates the fair value of its debt based on the quoted market prices for the same or similar issues or on the current rate offered to Qurate Retail for debt of the same remaining maturities (Level 2). The 2067 Notes and 2068 Notes are traded on the New York Stock Exchange, and the Company considers them to be actively traded. As such, the 2067 Notes and 2068 Notes are valued based on their trading price (Level 1). The fair value, based on quoted prices of instruments not considered to be active markets, of Qurate Retail's publicly traded debt securities that are not reported at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets is as follows (amounts in millions):

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Senior debentures	$ 350	377
QVC senior secured notes	$ 2,512	2,676

Due to the variable rate nature, Qurate Retail believes that the carrying amount of its subsidiary debt not discussed above approximated fair value at December 31, 2023.

(7) Leases

Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are initially recognized based on the present value of the future lease payments over the expected lease term. As for most leases the implicit rate is not readily determinable, the Company uses a discount rate in determining the present value of future payments based on the Company’s incremental borrowing rate on a collateralized basis aligning with the term of the lease. Our lease agreements include both lease and non-lease components, which the Company accounts for as a single lease component. The Company’s leases have base rent periods and some with optional renewal periods. Leases with base rent periods of less than 12 months are not recorded on the balance sheet. For purposes of measurement of lease liabilities, the expected lease terms may include renewal options when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise such options.

Leases with an initial term greater than twelve months are classified as either finance or operating. Finance leases are generally those that we substantially use or pay for the entire asset over its estimated useful life and are recorded in property and equipment. All other leases are categorized as operating leases and recorded in operating lease right-of-use assets.

We have entered into sale leaseback transactions. To determine whether the transaction should be accounted for as a sale, we evaluate whether control of the asset has transferred to a third party. If the transfer of the asset is determined to be a sale, we recognize the transaction price for the sale based on cash proceeds received, derecognize the carrying amount of the asset sold, and recognize a gain or loss in the consolidated statement of operations for any difference between the carrying value of the asset and the transaction price. The leaseback is accounted for according to our lease policy discussed above. If the transfer of the asset is not determined to be a sale, we account for the transaction as a financing arrangement.

The Company has finance lease agreements with transponder and transmitter network suppliers for the right to transmit its signals. The Company is also party to a finance lease agreement for data processing hardware and a warehouse. The Company also leases data processing equipment, facilities, office space, retail space and land. These leases are classified as operating leases. Operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of the future lease payments using our incremental borrowing rate.

Our leases have remaining lease terms of less than one year to 19 years, some of which may include the option to extend for up to 20 years, and some of which include options to or terminate the leases within less than one year.

The components of lease cost during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Operating lease cost (1)	$ 168	127	96
Finance lease cost			
Depreciation of leased assets	$ 2	5	19
Interest on lease liabilities	—	3	8
Total finance lease cost	$ 2	8	27

(1) Included within operating lease costs were short-term lease costs and variable lease costs, which were not material to the financial statements.

The remaining weighted-average lease term and the weighted-average discount rate were as follows:

	December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years):			
Finance leases	1.4	1.9	7.7
Operating leases	12.6	9.6	8.3
Weighted-average discount rate:			
Finance leases	2.3%	2.1%	5.2%
Operating leases	13.4%	10.2%	5.1%

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases was as follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	amounts in millions	
Operating leases:		
Operating lease ROU assets	$ 635	585
Current operating lease liabilities (1)	$ 39	76
Operating lease liabilities	615	518
Total operating lease liabilities	$ 654	594
Finance Leases:		
Finance lease ROU assets (3)	$ 10	17
Finance lease ROU asset accumulated depreciation (3)	(8)	(13)
Finance lease ROU assets, net	$ 2	4
Current finance lease liabilities (1)	$ 1	2
Finance lease liabilities (2)	1	2
Total finance lease liabilities	$ 2	4

(1) Included within the Other current liabilities line item on the consolidated balance sheets.
(2) Included within the Other liabilities line item on the consolidated balance sheets.
(3) Included within the Property and equipment line item on the consolidated balance sheets.

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases was as follows:

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
		in millions	
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:			
Operating cash outflows from operating leases	$ 126	108	82
Operating cash outflows from finance leases	$ —	3	8
Financing cash outflows from finance leases	$ 2	6	18
ROU assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:			
Operating leases	$ 163	306	49
Finance leases	$ —	—	11

Future lease payments under finance leases and operating leases with initial terms of one year or more at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

	Finance Leases	Operating Leases
	amounts in millions	
2024	$ 1	116
2025	1	108
2026	—	100
2027	—	98
2028	—	97
Thereafter	—	842
Total lease payments	$ 2	1,361
Less: imputed interest	—	707
Total lease liabilities	$ 2	654

In June 2022, QVC modified the finance lease for its distribution center in Ontario, California which reduced the term of the lease and removed QVC's ability to take ownership of the distribution center at the end of the lease term. QVC will make annual payments over the modified lease term. Since the lease was modified and removed QVC's ability to take ownership at the end of the lease term, the Company accounted for the modification similar to a sale and leaseback transaction, and as a result, QVC received net cash proceeds of $250 million and recognized a $240 million gain on the sale of the distribution center during the second quarter of 2022 calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received (including cash and forgiveness of the remaining financing obligation of $84 million) and the carrying value of the distribution center. The gain is included in gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions in the consolidated statement of operations. The Company accounted for the modified lease as an operating lease and recorded a $37 million right-of-use asset and a $31 million operating lease liability, with the difference attributable to prepaid rent.

In December 2023, QVC modified the lease for its distribution center in Ontario, California pursuant to which QVC extended the term of the lease through December 31, 2030 with an option to renew the lease for an additional 3-year term ending December 31, 2033.

In July 2022, QVC sold five owned and operated properties located in the U.S. to an independent third party and received net cash proceeds of $443 million. Concurrent with the sale, QVC entered into agreements to lease each of the properties back from the purchaser over an initial term of 20 years with the option to extend the terms of the property leases for up to four consecutive terms of five years. QVC recognized a $277 million gain related to the successful sale leaseback for the year ended December 31, 2022, calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received and the carrying value of the properties. The Company accounted for the leases as operating leases and recorded a $207 million right-of-use asset and a $205 million operating lease liability, with the difference attributable to initial direct costs.

In November 2022, QVC entered into agreements to sell two properties located in Germany and the U.K. to an independent third party. Under the terms of the agreements, QVC received net cash proceeds of $102 million related to its German facility and $80 million related to its U.K. facility when the sale closed in January 2023. QVC recorded a gain of $69 million and $44 million related to the successful sale leaseback of the German and U.K. properties, respectively, during the first quarter of 2023 calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received and the carrying value of the properties. QVC accounted for the leases as operating at the close of the sale leaseback transaction and recorded a $42 million and $32 million right-of-use asset and operating lease liability for the German and U.K. properties, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, the related assets of $71 million were classified as held for sale, and included in other assets, at cost, net of accumulated amortization in the consolidated balance sheet, as the proceeds from the sale were used to repay a portion of the Credit Facility borrowings which were classified as noncurrent as of December 31, 2022. Qurate Retail classifies obligations as current when they are contractually required to be satisfied in the next twelve months.

On October 31, 2022, the Company entered into foreign currency forward contracts with an aggregate notional amount of $167 million to mitigate the foreign currency risk associated with the sale and leaseback of Germany and U.K. properties. The forward did not qualify as a cash flow hedge under U.S. GAAP. Changes in the fair value of the forward are reflected in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net in the consolidated statements of operations. The forward expired in January 2023 and was in a net liability position of $10 million as of December 31, 2022, which was included in accrued liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet. The contracts expired in January 2023 which resulted in a net cash settlement of $12 million.

(8) Income Taxes

Income tax benefit (expense) consists of:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Current:			
Federal	$ (8)	(99)	(49)
State and local	12	(29)	(55)
Foreign	(84)	(84)	(117)
	(80)	(212)	(221)
Deferred:			
Federal	(50)	(4)	(24)
State and local	(3)	(27)	26
Foreign	(27)	19	2
	(80)	(12)	4
Income tax benefit (expense)	$ (160)	(224)	(217)

The following table presents a summary of our domestic and foreign earnings (losses) from continuing operations before income taxes:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Domestic	$ (236)	(2,530)	262
Foreign	302	222	376
Total	$ 66	(2,308)	638

Income tax benefit (expense) differs from the amounts computed by applying the U.S. federal income tax rate of 21% as a result of the following:

	Years ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Computed expected tax benefit (expense)	$ (14)	485	(134)
State and local income taxes, net of federal income taxes	(21)	(35)	(20)
Tax on foreign earnings, net of federal tax benefits	(24)	(15)	(113)
Alternative energy tax credits and incentives	—	—	125
Change in tax rate	16	(8)	—
Non-deductible equity distribution	—	(41)	—
Impairment of non-deductible goodwill	(68)	(580)	(49)
Non-deductible interest on Preferred Stock	(21)	(21)	(21)
Stock compensation	(17)	(6)	2
Other, net	(11)	(3)	(7)
Income tax benefit (expense)	$ (160)	(224)	(217)

For the year ended December 31, 2023, income tax expense was greater than the U.S. statutory rate of 21% due to state income tax expense, foreign income tax expense, the impairment of goodwill that is not deductible for tax purposes, non-deductible interest expense related to Preferred Stock, and stock compensation, partially offset by tax benefits from a decrease in effective tax rate used to measure deferred taxes.

For 2022, the most significant portion of the losses before income taxes relates to a goodwill impairment that is not deductible for tax purposes.

For the year ended December 31, 2021, income tax expense was greater than the U.S. statutory rate of 21% due to state income tax expense, foreign income tax expense, the impairment of goodwill that is not deductible for tax purposes, and non-deductible interest expense related to Preferred Stock, partially offset by benefits from tax credits generated by our alternative energy investments.

During November and December of 2021, the Company, through a wholly owned foreign subsidiary, recognized income related to the exchange and redemption of the outstanding Motorola Exchangeables and the extinguishment of related hedges. The income is subject to tax under the U.S Global Intangible Low-taxed Income ("GILTI") rules. The tax effect of this GILTI income, including the federal tax benefit of related foreign tax credits, is treated by the Company as a period cost. In addition, the Company recorded a U.S. federal tax benefit for foreign derived intangible income deductions claimed on royalty income recognized by the Company in the U.S. during 2021. The tax effect of these items is included in Tax on foreign earnings, net of federal tax benefit in the above table.

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to significant portions of the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are presented below:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
	amounts in millions	
Deferred tax assets:		
Tax losses and credit carryforwards	$ 297	246
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	99	93
Accrued stock compensation	7	15
Operating lease liability	129	104
Other accrued liabilities	36	59
Prepaid royalty	68	70
Other	133	150
Deferred tax assets	769	737
Valuation allowance	(264)	(264)
Net deferred tax assets	505	473
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Intangible assets	686	675
Fixed assets	106	106
Discount on exchangeable debentures	1,053	970
Other	159	131
Deferred tax liabilities	2,004	1,882
Net deferred tax liabilities	$ 1,499	1,409

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had a deferred tax asset of $297 million for net operating losses and interest expense carryforwards. If not utilized to reduce income tax liabilities in future periods, $143 million of these loss carryforwards will expire at various times between 2024 and 2043. The remaining $154 million of losses and interest expense carryforwards may be carried forward indefinitely. These carryforwards are expected to be utilized by the Company, except for $180 million which, based on current projections, will not be utilized in the future and are subject to a valuation allowance.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had a deferred tax asset of $99 million for foreign tax credit carryforwards. If not utilized to reduce income tax liabilities in future periods, these foreign tax credit carryforwards will expire at various times between 2026 and 2033. The Company estimates that $82 million of its foreign tax credit carryforward will expire without utilization.

A reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Balance at beginning of year	$ 97	88	83
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	5	8	9
Additions for tax positions of prior years	1	12	1
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(3)	(2)	(1)
Lapse of statute and settlements	(33)	(9)	(4)
Balance at end of year	$ 67	97	88

As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company had recorded tax reserves of $67 million, $97 million and $88 million, respectively, related to unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions. If such tax benefits were to be recognized for financial statement purposes, $53 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, would be reflected in the Company's tax expense and affect its effective tax rate. Qurate Retail's estimate of its unrecognized tax benefits related to uncertain tax positions requires a high degree of judgment. The Company has tax positions for which the amount of related unrecognized tax benefits could change during 2024. The amount of unrecognized tax benefits related to these issues could change as a result of potential settlements, lapsing of statute of limitations and revisions of estimates. It is reasonably possible that the amount of the Company's gross unrecognized tax benefits may decrease within the next twelve months by up to $1 million.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company's tax years prior to 2020 are closed for federal income tax purposes, and the IRS has completed its examination of the Company's 2020 and 2021 tax years. However, 2020 and 2021 remain open until the statute of limitations lapses on October 15 of 2024 and 2025, respectively. The Company's 2022 and 2023 tax years are being examined currently as part of the IRS's Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP") program. Various states and foreign jurisdictions are currently examining the Company's prior years' state and foreign income tax returns.

The Company recorded $6 million of accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions for the year ended December 31, 2023, $33 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, and $28 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

(9) Stockholders' Equity

Preferred Stock

On September 14, 2020, Qurate Retail issued its Preferred Stock. There were 13,500,000 shares of Preferred Stock authorized and 12,706,843 shares and 12,673,216 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Priority. The Preferred Stock ranks senior to the shares of Qurate Retail common stock, with respect to dividend rights, rights of redemption and rights on the distribution of assets on any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Qurate Retail's affairs. Shares of Preferred Stock are not convertible into shares of Qurate Retail common stock.

Dividends. Holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to receive quarterly cash dividends at a rate of 8.0% per annum of the liquidation price (as described below) on a cumulative basis, during the term. If declared, accrued dividends will be payable quarterly on each dividend payment date, beginning December 15, 2020 and thereafter on each March 15, June 15, September 15, and December 15 during the term (or, if such date is not a business day, the next business day after such date). If Qurate Retail fails to pay dividends or the applicable redemption price with respect to any redemption within 30 days after the applicable dividend payment or redemption date, the dividend rate will increase as provided by the Certificate of Designations for the Preferred Stock (the "Certificate of Designations"). Accrued dividends that are not paid within 30 days after the applicable dividend payment date will be added to the liquidation price until paid together with all dividends accrued thereon.

The ability of Qurate Retail to declare or pay any dividend on, or purchase, redeem, or otherwise acquire, any of its common stock or any other stock ranking on parity with the Preferred Stock will be subject to restrictions if Qurate Retail does not pay all dividends and all redemption payments on the Preferred Stock, subject to certain exceptions as set forth in the Certificate of Designations.

During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Company declared and paid four quarterly cash dividends, each for $2.00 per share to stockholders of record of the Preferred Stock. On February 13, 2024, the Company declared a quarterly cash dividend of $2.00 per share, which will be payable in cash on March 15, 2024 to stockholders of record of the Preferred Stock at the close of business on February 29, 2024.

Distributions upon Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up. Upon Qurate Retail's liquidation, winding-up or dissolution, each holder of shares of the Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive, before any distribution is made to the holders of Qurate Retail common stock, an amount equal to the liquidation price plus all unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) accrued from the immediately preceding dividend payment date, subject to the prior payment of liabilities owed to Qurate Retail's creditors and the preferential amounts to which any stock senior to the Preferred Stock is entitled. The Preferred Stock has a liquidation price equal to the sum of (i) $100, plus (ii) all accrued and unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) that have been added to the liquidation price.

Mandatory and Optional Redemption. The Preferred Stock is subject to mandatory redemption on March 15, 2031 at the liquidation price plus all unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) accrued from the most recent dividend payment date. On or after the fifth anniversary of September 14, 2020 (the "Original Issue Date"), Qurate Retail may redeem all or a portion of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, at the liquidation price plus all unpaid dividends (whether or not declared) accrued from the most recent dividend payment date plus, if the redemption is (x) on or after the fifth anniversary of the Original Issue Date but prior to its sixth anniversary, 4.00% of the liquidation price, (y) on or after the sixth anniversary of the Original Issue Date but prior to its seventh anniversary, 2.00% of the liquidation price and (z) on or after the seventh anniversary of the Original Issue Date, zero. Both mandatory and optional redemptions must be paid in cash.

Voting Power. Holders of the Preferred Stock will not have any voting rights or powers, except as specified in the Certificate of Designations or as required by Delaware law.

Preferred Stock Directors. So long as the aggregate liquidation price of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock exceeds 25% of the aggregate liquidation price of the shares of Preferred Stock issued on the Original Issue Date, holders of Preferred Stock will have certain director election rights as described in the Certificate of Designations whenever dividends on shares of Preferred Stock have not been declared and paid for two consecutive dividend periods and whenever Qurate Retail fails to pay the applicable redemption price in full with respect to any redemption of the Preferred Stock or fails to make a payment with respect to the Preferred Stock in connection with a liquidation or Extraordinary Transactions (as defined in the Certificate of Designations).

Recognition. As the Preferred Stock is subject to unconditional mandatory redemption in cash and was issued in the form of a share, the Company concluded the Preferred Stock was a mandatorily redeemable financial instrument and should be classified as a liability in the consolidated balance sheets. The Preferred Stock was initially recorded at its fair value, which was determined to be the liquidation preference of $100 per share. Given the liability classification of the Preferred Stock, all dividends accrued are classified as interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations. The fair value of the Preferred Stock (level 1) was $457 million and $434 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Common Stock

Series A common stock has one vote per share, and Series B common stock has ten votes per share. Each share of the Series B common stock is exchangeable at the option of the holder for one share of Series A common stock. The Series A and Series B common stock participate on an equal basis with respect to dividends and distributions.

At an annual meeting of stockholders held on June 2, 2015, the Company's stockholders approved an amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation that increased (i) the total number of shares of the Company's capital stock which the Company will have the authority to issue to 9,015 million shares, (ii) the number of shares of the Company's capital stock designated as "Common Stock" to 8,965 million shares and (iii) the number of shares of Common Stock designated as "Series A Liberty Ventures Common Stock," "Series B Liberty Ventures Common Stock" and "Series C Liberty Ventures Common Stock" to 400 million shares, 15 million shares and 400 million shares, respectively.

At an annual meeting of stockholders held on May 23, 2018, the Company's stockholders approved an amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation, which (i) eliminated the tracking stock capitalization structure of the Company and (ii) reclassified each outstanding share of Series A and Series B QVC Group common stock into one share of our Series A and Series B common stock, respectively. In addition, the amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation changed (i) the total number of shares of the Company's capital stock which the Company will have the authority to issue to 8,200 million shares, (ii) the number of shares of the Company's capital stock designated as "Common Stock" to 8,150 million shares, (iii) the number of shares of Common Stock designated as "Series A Common Stock," "Series B Common Stock" and "Series C Common Stock" to 4,000 million shares, 150 million shares and 4,000 million shares, respectively, and (iv) the number of shares of the Company's capital stock designated as "Preferred Stock" to 50 million shares.

As of December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail reserved for issuance upon exercise of outstanding stock options approximately 23.5 million shares of Series A common stock and approximately 0.7 million shares of Series B common stock.

In addition to the Series A and Series B common stock, there are 4 billion shares of Series C common stock authorized for issuance, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, no shares of any Series C common stock were issued or outstanding.

Purchases of Common Stock

During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company repurchased 41,153,205 shares of Series A common stock for aggregate cash consideration of $435 million. There were no shares of Series A common stock repurchased during the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

All of the foregoing shares were repurchased pursuant to a previously announced share repurchase program and have been retired and returned to the status of authorized and available for issuance.

(10) Related Party Transactions with Officers and Directors

Chairman Compensation Arrangement

In December 2019, LMC entered into a new employment arrangement with Gregory B. Maffei, our Chairman. The arrangement provides for a five year employment term which began on January 1, 2020 and ends December 31, 2024, with an annual base salary of $3 million (with no contracted increase), a one-time cash commitment bonus of $5 million (paid in December 2019), an annual target cash performance bonus of $17 million (with payment subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics as determined by the applicable company's Compensation Committee), upfront equity awards and annual equity awards (as described below).

The Chairman was entitled to receive term equity awards with an aggregate GDFV of $90 million (the "Upfront Awards") which were granted in two equal tranches. The first tranche consisted of time-vested stock options from each of Qurate Retail, LMC, Liberty Broadband and GCI Liberty and time-vested restricted stock units ("RSUs") from Liberty TripAdvisor Holdings, Inc. ("Liberty TripAdvisor") (collectively, the "2019 term awards") that vested, in each case, on December 31, 2023 (except Liberty TripAdvisor's award of time-vested RSUs, which vested on December 15, 2023). The second tranche of the Upfront Awards consisted of time-vested stock options from each of LMC, Qurate Retail, Liberty Broadband and GCI Liberty and time-vested RSUs from Liberty TripAdvisor (collectively, the "2020 term awards") that vest, in each case, on December 31, 2024 (except Liberty TripAdvisor's award of time-vested RSUs, which vests on December 7, 2024), subject to the Chairman's continued employment, except under certain circumstances.

The Chairman is also entitled to receive annual equity award grants with an annual aggregate GDFV of $17.5 million, consisting of time-vested options, performance-based RSUs or a combination of both, at the election of the Chairman. The annual equity awards are granted directly by Qurate Retail, LMC, Liberty Broadband, Atlanta Braves Holdings, Inc. and Liberty TripAdvisor according to their applicable allocation percentage. The allocation percentage is determined based on a combination of (1) relative market capitalizations, weighted 50%, and (2) a blended average of historical time allocation on an LMC-wide and Chairman basis, weighted 50%, in each case, absent agreement to the contrary by Qurate Retail, LMC, Liberty Broadband, Atlanta Braves Holdings, Inc. and Liberty TripAdvisor in consultation with the Chairman. The allocation percentage is then adjusted annually and following certain events. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 the allocation percentage for Qurate Retail was 11%, 13% and 17%, respectively. Vesting of any annual performance-based RSUs is subject to the achievement of one or more performance metrics to be approved by the Compensation Committee of the applicable company with respect to its respective allocable portion of the annual performance-based RSUs.

CEO Employment Agreement

On July 12, 2021, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Qurate Retail approved the Company's entry into an employment agreement with David Rawlinson II, effective July 12, 2021. Effective October 1, 2021, Mr. Rawlinson began to serve as President and Chief Executive Officer of Qurate Retail. Mr. Rawlinson concurrently assumed the same positions with QVC. Mr. Rawlinson joined the Board of Directors effective January 1, 2022.

Malone Stock Exchange and Maffei Arrangements

On May 18, 2021, Gregory B. Maffei, the Chairman of the Board and a director of the Company, delivered a written offer (the "Offer") to John C. Malone, a director of Qurate Retail, to acquire all of the outstanding shares of Series B common stock ("QRTEB") beneficially owned by Mr. Malone, his wife Leslie Malone and certain trusts for the benefit of Mr. Malone, Mrs. Malone and/or their children (the "Malone Group," and such shares, the "Subject Shares") at a per share price of $14.00 payable in cash, securities or such other form of consideration as to which Mr. Maffei and Mr. Malone might mutually agree. The transfer by the Malone Group of the Subject Shares was subject to the terms of that certain call agreement, dated February 9, 1998 (the "Call Agreement"), among Qurate Retail, as successor-in-interest to the assignee of Tele-Communications, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Mr. Malone and Mrs. Malone, which provided Qurate Retail with the right to acquire all, but not less than all, of the Subject Shares at a per share price equal to the lower of (x) the Offer price or (y) 110% of the average closing prices of a share of QRTEA for the 30 consecutive trading days ending on May 17, 2021 (with the price calculated pursuant to clause (y) equal to $13.62 per share (the "Call Price")) (the "Call Right"). As previously disclosed, on May 18, 2021, Mr. Malone provided written notice to Qurate Retail of his desire to accept the Offer, subject to the approval by the Board of Directors of the Company of the transactions contemplated thereby for purposes of Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, pursuant to the terms of the Call Agreement. However, in the event the Company determined to exercise the Call Right, Mr. Malone indicated a preference for the payment of the per share price in the form of shares of QRTEA such that he would continue to hold a substantial investment in the Company.

On June 2, 2021, Qurate Retail delivered written notice to Mr. Malone to exercise the Call Right and to pay the per share Call Price required by the Call Agreement in shares of QRTEA. On June 3, 2021, the Company and the Malone Group entered into a Stock Exchange Agreement (the "Malone Stock Exchange Agreement") to effect the closing of the Call Right exercise, pursuant to which the Malone Group transferred to the Company an aggregate of 27,655,931 shares of QRTEB, and in exchange (the "Malone Exchange"), Qurate Retail issued to the Malone Group an aggregate of 30,421,522 shares of QRTEA. Under the terms of the Call Agreement, the aggregate Call Price converts into an equivalent ratio of 1.1 shares of QRTEA for each share of QRTEB with the aggregate number of shares of QRTEA issued to each member of the Malone Group rounded down to the nearest whole share.

On June 3, 2021, the Company, LMC and Mr. Maffei entered into a Waiver Letter and Amendment of Employment Agreement (the "Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, Mr. Maffei (x) waived his rights to assert that Qurate Retail's exercise of the Call Right, the transactions to be consummated pursuant to the Malone Stock Exchange Agreement or the resulting reduction in the Malone Group's voting power with respect to Qurate Retail (collectively, the "Specified Events") would constitute a "Change in Control" or "Good Reason," in each case, as defined in the Executive Employment Agreement, dated as of December 13, 2019, by and between LMC and Mr. Maffei (the "Employment Agreement"), with respect to Qurate Retail, and agreed not to terminate his employment with Qurate Retail for "Good Reason" in connection with or arising out of the Option Cancellation (as defined below) or any of the Specified Events, and (y) consented to the cancellation (the "Option Cancellation") of stock option awards to purchase shares of QRTEB that had been granted to Mr. Maffei on each of December 24, 2014, and March 31, 2015 for 1,137,228 shares at an exercise price of $16.97 per share, and 197,783 shares at an exercise price of $16.71 per share, respectively. In consideration for the foregoing, pursuant to the Letter Agreement, (i) Mr. Maffei received a grant of 1,101,321 restricted shares of QRTEB that are scheduled to vest, subject to Mr. Maffei's continued employment with the Company, in two equal tranches on December 10, 2024 and the fifth anniversary of the grant date, subject to earlier vesting under certain circumstances, and (ii) Qurate Retail agreed that the portion of the Annual Equity Awards (as defined in the Employment Agreement) to be granted by Qurate Retail to Mr. Maffei pursuant to Section 4.11 of the Employment Agreement for calendar years 2022, 2023 and 2024 shall be granted with respect to the QRTEB.

Also, on June 3, 2021, the Company and Mr. Maffei also entered into a Stock Exchange Agreement (the "Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement") pursuant to which, among other things: (i) Mr. Maffei transferred to Qurate Retail an aggregate of 5,378,308 shares of QRTEA, and in exchange Qurate Retail issued to Mr. Maffei an equivalent number of shares of QRTEB; (ii) Qurate Retail agreed that on the terms and subject to the conditions of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, Mr. Maffei, at his option (during the six-month period following the vesting of the performance-based restricted stock unit award granted to Mr. Maffei on March 10, 2021), may transfer to the Company the number of shares of QRTEA actually received by Mr. Maffei upon vesting of such performance-based restricted stock unit award in exchange for an equivalent number of newly-issued shares of QRTEB (the "Subsequent Exchange"); (iii) Mr. Maffei agreed that until December 31, 2024 (the "Cap Period"), which is also the end of the current term of his employment as set forth in the Employment Agreement, he will not, and will not authorize or permit any of his affiliates that he controls ("Controlled Affiliates") to, acquire or agree to acquire (or announce publicly an intent to acquire) by purchase or otherwise, beneficial ownership of voting securities of the Company (or direct or indirect rights or options to acquire any such voting securities) if, after giving effect to any such acquisition of securities, the aggregate voting power of the Company's voting securities beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei and his Controlled Affiliates would exceed 20.0% of the voting power of all of the outstanding voting securities (assuming, for purposes of this calculation that all voting securities beneficially owned by Mr. Maffei which are not outstanding are included in the calculation) (the "Cap"); and (iv) the foregoing transactions by which Mr. Maffei and certain of his related persons became an "interested stockholder" were approved for purposes of Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. The Cap is subject to certain terms and exceptions, as described in the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement. In addition, Mr. Maffei and his Controlled Affiliates may not transfer voting securities of Qurate Retail to any other Controlled Affiliate of Mr. Maffei unless such transferee has agreed to be bound by the terms of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement.

Pursuant to the terms of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, on March 25, 2022, Mr. Maffei transferred to the Company an aggregate of 229,022 shares of QRTEA received by Mr. Maffei upon vesting of the performance-based RSU award granted to Mr. Maffei on March 10, 2021 and in exchange, the Company issued to Mr. Maffei an equivalent number of shares of QRTEB. Each share of QRTEB stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one share of QRTEA.

(11) Stock-Based Compensation

Qurate Retail - Incentive Plans

The Company has granted to certain of its directors, employees and employees of its subsidiaries, restricted stock ("RSAs"), RSUs and options to purchase shares of the Company's common stock (collectively, "Awards"). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for an equity classified Award (such as stock options and restricted stock) based on the GDFV of the Award, and recognizes that cost over the period during which the employee is required to provide service (usually the vesting period of the Award). The Company measures the cost of employee services received in exchange for a liability classified Award based on the current fair value of the Award, and remeasures the fair value of the Award at each reporting date.

Pursuant to the Qurate Retail, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan"), the Company may grant Awards in respect of a maximum of 30.0 million shares of Qurate Retail common stock plus the shares remaining available for Awards under the prior Qurate Retail, Inc. 2016 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "2016 Plan"), as amended, as of close of business on May 20, 2020, the day before the effective date of the 2020 Plan. Any forfeited shares from the 2016 Plan shall also be available again under the 2020 Plan. Awards generally vest over 1-5 years and have a term of 7-10 years. Qurate Retail issues new shares upon exercise of equity awards.

Qurate Retail – Grants

The following table presents the number and weighted average GDFV of Awards granted by Qurate Retail during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	For the Years ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
	Awards Granted (000's)	Weighted Average GDFV	Awards Granted (000's)	Weighted Average GDFV	Awards Granted (000's)	Weighted Average GDFV
Series A common stock options, subsidiary employees (1)	NA	NA	NA	NA	974	$ 6.75
Series A common stock options, Qurate Retail employees and directors (2)	NA	NA	NA	NA	63	$ 6.18
Series A common stock options, David Rawlinson II (3)	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,185	$ 5.02
Series A common stock RSUs, subsidiary employees (4)	3,519	$ 0.93	17,302	$ 3.82	5,670	$ 12.07
Series A common stock RSUs, Qurate Retail employees and directors (5)	680	$ 1.40	899	$ 2.72	309	$ 10.30
Series A common stock RSUs, David Rawlinson II (6)	1,869	$ 1.51	596	$ 4.91	652	$ 10.50
Series A common stock RSUs, Mike George (7)	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,107	$ 12.86
Series A common stock RSUs, Qurate Retail Chairman of the Board (8)	NA	NA	NA	NA	229	$ 12.90
Series B common stock RSUs, Qurate Retail Chairman of the Board (8)	353	$ 5.51	327	$ 4.95	1,101	$ 13.65

(1) Vests semi-annually over four years.

(2) Vests between two and three years.

(3) Vested 50% on December 31, 2023 and vests 50% on December 31, 2024. Grant was made in connection with Mr. Rawlinson's employment agreement (see note 10).

(4) Grants made in 2023 vest between one and three years. Grants made in 2022 generally vest annually over three years. Grants made in 2021 generally vest annually over four years.

(5) Grants mainly vest in one year for directors and one year from the month of grant for employees, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives.

(6) Grant made in 2023 vests one year from the month of grant and grant made in 2022 cliff vested in March 2023, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives. Qurate Retail granted 509 thousand time-based RSUs and 143 thousand performance-based RSUs of QRTEA to Mr. Rawlinson in 2021. The time-based RSUs vest over three years, and the performance-based RSUs cliff vested in March 2022, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives and based on an amount determined by the compensation committee. Grants were made in connection with Mr. Rawlinson's employment agreement (see note 10).

(7) Qurate Retail granted to Mr. George 684 thousand performance-based RSUs and 423 thousand time-based RSUs of QRTEA in 2021. The time-based RSUs cliff vested on December 10, 2021, and the performance-based RSUs granted to Mr. George cliff vested one year from the month of grant, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives and based on an amount determined by the compensation committee. Mr. George stepped down as President of the Company effective August 1, 2021 and as CEO effective October 1, 2021.

(8) Qurate Retail granted 353 thousand and 327 thousand performance-based RSUs of QRTEB in 2023 and 2022,

respectively, and Qurate Retail granted 229 thousand performance-based RSUs of QRTEA in 2021. These grants vest one year from the month of the grant, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives. Grants were made in connection with our Chairman's employment agreement. Qurate Retail also granted 1.1 million time-based RSAs of QRTEB to our Chairman in 2021 as a result of the Letter Agreement discussed in Note 10 which vest in two equal tranches on December 10, 2024 and June 3, 2026, subject to earlier vesting under certain circumstances.

Also during the year ended December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail granted 20.4 million performance-based, cash-settled RSUs of QRTEA to subsidiary employees. These RSUs vest equally over three years, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance objectives. The liability and compensation expense related to such awards is adjusted at the end of each reporting period based on the closing market price of QRTEA on the last trading day of the quarter combined with the probability of satisfying the performance objectives.

For awards that are performance-based, performance objectives, which are subjective, are considered in determining the timing and amount of compensation expense recognized. When the satisfaction of the performance objectives becomes probable, the Company records compensation expense. The probability of satisfying the performance objectives is assessed at the end of each reporting period.

Pursuant to the terms of the Maffei Stock Exchange Agreement, on March 25, 2022, Mr. Maffei transferred to the Company an aggregate of 229,022 shares of QRTEA received by Mr. Maffei upon vesting of the performance-based RSU award granted to Mr. Maffei on March 10, 2021 and in exchange, the Company issued to Mr. Maffei an equivalent number of shares of QRTEB. Each share of QRTEB stock is convertible, at the option of the holder, into one share of QRTEA.

During the fourth quarter of 2021 and in connection with the November Special Dividend, holders of QRTEA or QRTEB (together, "QRTEA/B") RSAs and RSUs outstanding at the close of business on the record date received a special cash dividend in the amount of $1.25 per share for each QRTEA/B RSA or RSU so held ("November Cash Dividend").

The November Cash Dividend for RSA holders was paid upon distribution. The November Cash Dividend for RSU holders is subject to the same vesting schedules as those applicable to the corresponding original QRTEA RSUs.

Also in connection with the November Special Dividend, outstanding stock options and stock appreciation rights ("SARs") to purchase shares of QRTEA/B on the record date were adjusted pursuant to the anti-dilution provisions of the incentive plans under which the stock options and SARs were granted. The adjustment to the exercise price and the number of shares subject to the original stock option or SAR award preserved:

i. the pre-November Special Dividend intrinsic value of the original QRTEA/B stock option or SAR, and

ii. the pre-November Special Dividend ratio of the exercise price to the market price of the corresponding original QRTEA/B stock option or SAR.

The Company has calculated the GDFV for all of its equity classified awards using the Black-Scholes-Merton model. The Company estimates the expected term of the Awards based on historical exercise and forfeiture data. For grants made in 2021, the range of expected terms was 5.4 to 5.8 years. There were no options granted in 2023 and 2022. The volatility used in the calculation for Awards is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. For grants made in 2021, the range of volatilities was 53.7% to 57.1%. The Company uses a zero dividend rate and the risk-free rate for Treasury Bonds with a term similar to that of the subject options

Qurate Retail - Outstanding Awards

The following table presents the number and weighted average exercise price ("WAEP") of options to purchase Qurate Retail common stock granted to certain officers, employees and directors of the Company, as well as the weighted average remaining life and aggregate intrinsic value of the options.

	Qurate Retail							
	Series A				Series B			
	Options (000's)	WAEP	Weighted average remaining life	Aggregate intrinsic value (in millions)	Options (000's)	WAEP	Weighted average remaining life	Aggregate intrinsic value (in millions)
Options outstanding at January 1, 2023	32,914	$ 8.78			2,221	$ 12.25		
Granted	—	$ —			—	$ —		
Exercised	(14)	$ 2.17			—	$ —		
Forfeited/Cancelled	(9,370)	$ 11.44			(1,498)	$ 12.20		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2023	23,530	$ 7.72	2.5 years	$ —	723	$ 12.35	0.9 years	$ —
Options exercisable at December 31, 2023	20,548	$ 7.75	2.3 years	$ —	723	$ 12.35	0.9 years	$ —

The following table presents the number and weighted average GDFV of RSUs granted to certain officers, employees and directors of the Company.

	Series A (000's)	Weighted Average GDFV	Series B (000's)	Weighted Average GDFV
RSUs outstanding at January 1, 2023	23,166	$ 5.09	327	$ 4.95
Granted	6,068	$ 1.16	353	$ 5.51
Vested	(8,700)	$ 5.22	(327)	$ 4.95
Forfeited/Cancelled	(5,843)	$ 5.33	—	$ —
RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2023	14,691	$ 3.30	353	$ 5.51

Qurate Retail - Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

The Company has approximately 14.7 million, 1.4 million and 25 thousand unvested RSAs and RSUs of QRTEA, QRTEB and Preferred Stock, respectively, held by certain directors, officers and employees of the Company as of December 31, 2023. The QRTEA and QRTEB unvested RSAs and RSUs have a weighted average GDFV of $3.32 per share and $11.68 per share, respectively, and 24 thousand of the Preferred Stock unvested RSUs have an incremental cost of $50.96 per share.

The aggregate fair value of all QRTEA, QRTEB and Preferred Stock RSAs and RSUs that vested during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $13 million, $25 million and $95 million, respectively.

Qurate Retail - Exercises

The aggregate intrinsic value of all options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $4 thousand, $1 million and $19 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, the total unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested Qurate Retail Awards was approximately $34 million. Such amount will be recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of operations over a weighted average period of approximately 1.2 years.

As of December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail reserved 24.3 million shares of Series A and Series B common stock for issuance under exercise privileges of outstanding stock options.

(12) Employee Benefit Plans

Subsidiaries of Qurate Retail sponsor 401(k) plans, which provide their employees an opportunity to make contributions to a trust for investment in Qurate Retail common stock, as well as other mutual funds. The Company's subsidiaries make matching contributions to their plans based on a percentage of the amount contributed by employees. Employer cash contributions to all plans aggregated $26 million, $29 million and $30 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(13) Other Comprehensive Earnings (Loss)

Accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss) included in the Company's consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of equity reflect the aggregate of foreign currency translation adjustments, comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to debt credit risk adjustments and the Company's share of accumulated other comprehensive earnings of affiliates.

The change in the components of accumulated other comprehensive earnings (loss), net of taxes ("AOCI"), is summarized as follows:

	Foreign currency translation adjustments	Share of AOCI of equity affiliates	Comprehensive Earnings (loss) Attributable to Credit Risk Adjustments	Other	AOCI
	amounts in millions				
Balance at January 1, 2021	$ (70)	(5)	57	90	72
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. stockholders	(113)	—	(36)	(2)	(151)
Balance at December 31, 2021	(183)	(5)	21	88	(79)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. stockholders	(166)	—	277	(14)	97
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ (349)	(5)	298	74	18
Other comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to Qurate Retail, Inc. stockholders	23	5	84	(44)	68
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ (326)	—	382	30	86

The components of other comprehensive earnings (loss) are reflected in Qurate Retail's consolidated statements of comprehensive earnings (loss) net of taxes. The following table summarizes the tax effects related to each component of other comprehensive earnings (loss).

	Before-tax amount	Tax (expense) benefit	Net-of-tax amount
		amounts in millions	
Year ended December 31, 2023:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	$ 17	(2)	15
Recognition of previously unrealized losses (gains) on debt, net	(60)	17	(43)
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to credit risk adjustments	111	(27)	84
Other	5	—	5
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	$ 73	(12)	61
Year ended December 31, 2022:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	$ (185)	3	(182)
Recognition of previously unrealized losses (gains) on debt, net	(18)	4	(14)
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to credit risk adjustments	365	(88)	277
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	$ 162	(81)	81
Year ended December 31, 2021:			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	$ (124)	(4)	(128)
Recognition of previously unrealized losses (gains) on debt, net	(3)	2	(1)
Comprehensive earnings (loss) attributable to credit risk adjustments	(42)	6	(36)
Other comprehensive earnings (loss)	$ (169)	4	(165)

(14) Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

Qurate Retail has contingent liabilities related to legal and tax proceedings and other matters arising in the ordinary course of business. Although it is reasonably possible Qurate Retail may incur losses upon conclusion of such matters, an estimate of any loss or range of loss cannot be made. In the opinion of management, it is expected that amounts, if any, which may be required to satisfy such contingencies will not be material in relation to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Fire at Rocky Mount Fulfillment Center

On December 18, 2021, QVC experienced a fire at its Rocky Mount fulfillment center in North Carolina. Rocky Mount was QVC’s second-largest fulfillment center for QxH and QVC’s primary returns center for hard goods. The Company maintains property, general liability and business interruption insurance coverage. Based on the provisions of QVC’s insurance policies, the Company recorded estimated insurance recoveries for fire related costs for which recovery was deemed probable. As of December 31, 2022 the Company had an insurance receivable of $40 million, recorded in accounts receivable in the consolidated balance sheet.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded $157 million of fire related costs including $95 million for the write-down of Rocky Mount inventory which was included in Cost of goods sold. Due to the circumstances surrounding the write-down of the inventory, this write-down has been excluded from Adjusted OIBDA (as defined in note 15).

In February 2023, QVC sold the Rocky Mount fulfillment center to an independent third party and as of December 31, 2023 received net cash proceeds of $19 million. QVC recognized gains on the sale of $17 million during the year ended December 31, 2023, calculated as the difference between the aggregate consideration received and the carrying value of the property. The gain is included in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statement of operations.

In June 2023, the Company agreed to a final insurance settlement with its insurance company and received all remaining proceeds related to the Rocky Mount claim. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company recorded cumulative fire related costs of $439 million and $407 million, respectively. Cumulative costs as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 include $119 million of costs that were not reimbursable by QVC's insurance policies. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company received cumulative insurance proceeds of $660 million and $380 million, respectively and recorded net gains, representing the proceeds received in excess of recoverable losses recognized, of $208 million and $132 million respectively. Of the $280 million of insurance proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2023, $210 million represents recoveries for business interruption losses. The fire related costs and gains related to insurance recoveries are included in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statement of operations.

Project Athens

On June 27, 2022, Qurate Retail announced a five-point turnaround plan designed to stabilize and differentiate its QVC-U.S. and HSN brands and expand the Company's leadership in video streaming commerce ("Project Athens"). Project Athens main initiatives include: (i) improve customer experience and grow relationships; (ii) rigorously execute core processes; (iii) lower cost to serve; (iv) optimize the brand portfolio; and (v) build new high growth businesses anchored in strength.

During 2022, QVC commenced the first phase of Project Athens, including actions to reduce inventory and a planned workforce reduction that was completed in February 2023. These initiatives are consistent with QVC's strategy to operate more efficiently as it implements its turnaround plan. During the year ended December 31, 2023, QVC implemented a workforce reduction and recorded restructuring charges of $13 million in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statement of operations.

Other

In October 2023, HSN entered into a settlement agreement with the CPSC in which HSN agreed to pay a civil penalty of $16 million to settle the CPSC's claim that HSN allegedly failed to timely submit a report under the Consumer Product Safety Act ("CPSA") in relation to handheld clothing steamers sold by HSN under the Joy Mangano brand names My Little Steamer® and My Little Steamer® Go Mini that were subject to a voluntary recall previously announced on May 26, 2021. The settlement agreement also requires HSN to implement and maintain a compliance program to ensure compliance with the CPSA. The civil penalty was recorded in restructuring, penalties and fire related costs, net of (recoveries) in the consolidated statement of operations.

Zulily Restructuring

In the first quarter of 2022, Zulily began to execute a series of transformation initiatives, beginning with the announcement of the closure of its fulfillment center in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, and reduction in corporate workforce. Zulily recorded $5 million of restructuring charges during the year ended December 31, 2023, related to its reduction in corporate workforce. Zulily recorded $13 million of restructuring charges during the year ended December 31, 2022, approximately $9 million of which related to its regional office space strategy and expenses associated with the Pennsylvania facility closure, and approximately $4 million of which related to a reduction in corporate workforce. Zulily was a wholly owned subsidiary of Qurate Retail until its divestiture on May 24, 2023 (see note 1).

(15) Information About Qurate Retail's Operating Segments

Qurate Retail, through its ownership interests in subsidiaries and other companies, is primarily engaged in the video and on-line commerce industries. Qurate Retail identifies its reportable segments as (A) those consolidated subsidiaries that represent 10% or more of its consolidated annual revenue, annual Adjusted OIBDA or total assets and (B) those equity method affiliates whose share of earnings represent 10% or more of Qurate Retail's annual pre-tax earnings. The segment presentation for prior periods has been conformed to the current period segment presentation.

Qurate Retail evaluates performance and makes decisions about allocating resources to its operating segments based on financial measures such as revenue, Adjusted OIBDA, gross margin, average sales price per unit, number of units shipped and revenue or sales per customer equivalent. In addition, Qurate Retail reviews nonfinancial measures such as unique website visitors, conversion rates and active customers, as appropriate.

For segment reporting purposes, Qurate Retail defines Adjusted OIBDA as revenue less cost of goods sold, operating expenses, and SG&A excluding stock-based compensation and, where applicable, separately identified items impacting comparability. Qurate Retail believes this measure is an important indicator of the operational strength and performance of its businesses by identifying those items that are not directly a reflection of each business’ performance or indicative of ongoing business trends. In addition, this measure allows management to view operating results and perform analytical comparisons and benchmarking between businesses and identify strategies to improve performance. This measure of performance excludes depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation, and where applicable, separately identified impairments, litigation settlements, restructuring, penalties, acquisition-related costs, fire related costs, net of recoveries (including Rocky Mount inventory losses) and gains on sale leaseback transactions, that are included in the measurement of operating income (loss) pursuant to GAAP. Accordingly, Adjusted OIBDA should be considered in addition to, but not as a substitute for, operating income, net income, cash flow provided by operating activities and other measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP. Qurate Retail generally accounts for intersegment sales and transfers as if the sales or transfers were to third parties, that is, at current prices.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, Qurate Retail has identified the following consolidated subsidiaries as its reportable segments:

- QxH – QxH markets and sells a wide variety of consumer products in the U.S., primarily by means of its televised shopping programs and via the Internet through their websites and mobile applications.
- QVC International – QVC International markets and sells a wide variety of consumer products in several foreign countries, primarily by means of its televised shopping programs and via the Internet through its international websites and mobile applications.

- CBI – CBI consists of a portfolio of aspirational home and apparel brands in the U.S. that sell merchandise through brick-and-mortar retail locations as well as via the Internet through their websites.

Qurate Retail's operating segments are strategic business units that offer different products and services. They are managed separately because each segment requires different technologies, distribution channels and marketing strategies. The accounting policies of the segments that are also consolidated subsidiaries are the same as those described in the Company's summary of significant accounting policies.

Performance Measures

	Years ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA	Revenue	Adjusted OIBDA
	amounts in millions					
QxH	$ 6,995	746	7,359	750	8,277	1,439
QVC International	2,454	325	2,528	358	3,077	562
CBI	1,165	67	1,313	78	1,238	137
Corporate and other	301	(64)	906	(122)	1,453	(58)
Inter-segment eliminations	—	—	—	—	(1)	—
Consolidated Qurate Retail	$ 10,915	1,074	12,106	1,064	14,044	2,080

Other Information

	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Total assets	Capital expenditures	Total assets	Capital expenditures
	amounts in millions			
QxH	$ 8,088	128	8,731	178
QVC International	1,892	54	1,933	38
CBI	566	45	558	39
Corporate and other	822	3	1,349	13
Consolidated Qurate Retail	$ 11,368	230	12,571	268

The following table provides a reconciliation of consolidated segment Adjusted OIBDA to operating income and earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
Consolidated segment Adjusted OIBDA	$ 1,074	1,064	2,080
Stock-based compensation	(53)	(60)	(72)
Depreciation and amortization	(407)	(481)	(537)
Restructuring, penalties and fire related (costs), net of recoveries	189	(3)	(21)
Gains on sale of assets and sale leaseback transactions	113	520	—
Impairment of intangible assets	(326)	(3,081)	(363)
Operating income	590	(2,041)	1,087
Interest expense	(451)	(456)	(468)
Interest and dividend income	52	10	5
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on financial instruments, net	(61)	55	98
Loss on disposition of Zulily, net	(64)	—	—
Tax sharing income (expense) with Liberty Broadband	(11)	79	10
Other, net	11	45	(94)
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 66	(2,308)	638

Revenue by Geographic Area

The following table summarizes net revenue generated by subsidiaries located within the identified geographic areas:

	Years ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
	amounts in millions		
United States	$ 8,442	9,514	10,864
Japan	945	1,017	1,167
Germany	788	813	1,027
Other foreign countries	740	762	986
	$ 10,915	12,106	14,044

Long-lived Assets by Geographic Area

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
	amounts in millions	
U.S.	$ 348	378
Japan	91	104
Germany	19	36
Other foreign countries	54	52
	$ 512	570

CORPORATE DATA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Gregory B. Maffei
Chairman of the Board
Qurate Retail, Inc.

Richard N. Barton
Co-Founder and Executive Chairman
Zillow Group, Inc.

Fiona P. Dias
Principal Digital Partner
Ryan Retail Consulting

David Rawlinson II
President and Chief Executive Officer
Qurate Retail, Inc.

M. Ian G. Gilchrist
Retired Director and President
Trine Acquisition Corp.

Evan D. Malone, Ph.D.
President
NextFab Studio, LLC

John C. Malone
Chairman of the Board
Liberty Media Corporation

Larry E. Romrell
Retired Executive Vice President
Tele-Communications, Inc.

Andrea L. Wong
Former President, International Production
Sony Pictures Television
Former President, International
Sony Pictures Entertainment

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

David Rawlinson II

Gregory B. Maffei

John C. Malone

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

Larry E. Romrell (Chair)

M. Ian G. Gilchrist

Andrea L. Wong

AUDIT COMMITTEE

M. Ian G. Gilchrist (Chair)

Fiona P. Dias

Larry E. Romrell

NOMINATING & CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

Andrea L. Wong (Chair)

Richard N. Barton

Fiona P. Dias

SENIOR OFFICERS

Gregory B. Maffei
Chairman of the Board

David Rawlinson II
President and Chief Executive Officer

Renee L. Wilm
Chief Legal Officer and Chief Administrative Officer

Brian J. Wendling
Chief Accounting Officer and Principal Financial Officer

Ben Oren
Executive Vice President and Treasurer

CORPORATE SECRETARY

Katherine C. Jewell

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, CO 80112
(720) 875-5300

STOCK INFORMATION
Series A and B Common Stock (QRTEA/B) and our 8% Series A Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock (QRTEP) trade on the NASDAQ Global Select Market.

CUSIP NUMBERS
QRTEA – 74915M 100
QRTEB – 74915M 209
QRTEP – 74915M 308

TRANSFER AGENT
Qurate Retail, Inc.
Shareholder Services
c/o Broadridge Corporate Issuer Solutions
P.O. Box 1342
Brentwood, NY 11717
Phone: (888) 789-8461
Toll Free: (626) 427-6421
https://shareholder.broadridge.com/qri

INVESTOR RELATIONS
Shane Kleinstein
investor@qurateretail.com
(866) 876-0461

ON THE INTERNET
Visit the Qurate Retail, Inc. website at www.qurateretail.com

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Qurate Retail, Inc. financial statements are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Copies of these financial statements can be obtained from the Transfer Agent or through the Qurate Retail, Inc. website.

ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

We encourage Qurate Retail stockholders to voluntarily elect to receive future proxy and annual report materials electronically.

- If you are a registered stockholder, please visit **www.proxyvote.com** for simple instructions.
- Beneficial shareowners can elect to receive future proxy and annual report materials electronically as well as vote their shares online at **www.proxyvote.com.**
- Faster > Economical > Cleaner > Convenient

SCAN THE QR CODE

To vote using your mobile device, sign up for e-delivery or download annual meeting materials.

2024 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
June 10, 2024
9:00 a.m. Local Time
Corporate Offices of Qurate Retail, Inc.
12300 Liberty Boulevard
Englewood, Colorado 80112

OUR ENVIRONMENT

Qurate Retail believes in working to keep our environment cleaner and healthier. We are proud to have our headquarters overlooking the Colorado Rockies. Every day, Qurate Retail takes steps to preserve the natural beauty of the surroundings that we are privileged to enjoy.

Qurate Retail's initiative in reducing its carbon footprint by promoting electronic delivery of shareholder materials has had a positive effect on the environment. Based upon 2023 statistics, voluntary receipt of e-delivery resulted in the following environmental savings:

- Using approximately 57.6 fewer tons of wood, or 346 fewer trees.
- Using approximately 368 million fewer BTUs, or the equivalent of the amount of energy used by 438 refrigerators.
- Using approximately 259,000 fewer pounds of greenhouse gases, including carbon dioxide, or the equivalent of 23.6 automobiles running for 1 year.
- Saving approximately 309,000 gallons of water, or the equivalent of approximately 14 swimming pools.
- Saving approximately 17,000 pounds of solid waste.
- Reducing hazardous air pollutants by approximately 23 pounds.

Environmental impact estimates calculated using the Environmental Paper Network Paper Calculator. For more information visit **www.papercalculator.org.**

Q QVC | HSN

BALLARD DESIGNS | FRONTGATE

Garnet Hill | grandinroad

WWW.QURATERETAIL.COM

MIX
Paper | Supporting responsible forestry
FSC® C195738
FSC www.fsc.org